

GENERAL ORDERS

PUBLISHED BETWEEN THE MONTHS OF

August 1800, and March 1801.

FROM THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

M A D R A S :

1801.

ADVERTISEMENT.

In each succeeding Volume of Orders, the Orders respecting King's Corps will be published with the Orders from the Adjutant General's Office according to dates, and not in the separate manner adopted in this Volume.

Officers desirous of subscribing to the Orders are requested to send their names to Mr. RICHARD TAYLOR, *Agent to the Press*, at the MALE ASYLUM, and their instructions shall be punctually attended to.

MALE ASYLUM.

March 12, 1801.



HEAD QUARTERS, CHOULTRY PLAIN:

4th SEPTEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders to Major General Brathwaite Commanding the Army in Chief, to be published to the Army, they are accordingly published in Military Orders.

Fort St. George, 2d September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

MESSRS. George Lancelot Wahab and James Wahab having been conditionally nominated Gentlemen Cadets by the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Right Honorable the Governor in Council being satisfied that they are qualified for such

GENERAL ORDERS. *Sept. 1800.*

such station, they are accordingly admitted Cadets of Infantry on the establishment.

2d—In consequence of an application to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief from Ensign Edward Malton, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to transfer that Officer from the Engineer Corps to the Infantry, and to appoint him a Lieutenant of Infantry from this date.

3d—Captain Lieutenant John Overend, of Cavalry, having been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to his situation in the service, without prejudice to his rank is accordingly admitted with his rank on the strength of the establishment.

4th—Serjeant Major Mills of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed a Conductor of Ordnance at the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

5th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased at the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to direct that Letchman Sing Trooper from the Body Guard of the most Noble the Governor General shall be admitted on the pension list.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Military Department.

Fort

(7)
Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Fort St. George, 5th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following promotion.

2d Regiment Native Cavalry.

Cornet Garrick Read to be Lieutenant date of rank 24th August 1800.—vice Jones deceased.

2d—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Andrews of His Majesty's 74th Regiment having been appointed to act as Surgeon to that corps, is accordingly permitted to draw the usual allowance, while acting in that situation.

3d—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Erskin of His Majesty's 12th Regiment is to draw the usual allowances for his attendance while in the medical charge of the two companies of His Majesty's 74th Regiment doing duty in *Vellore*.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.
Military Department.

8th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Major General Brathwaite has recieved from the Officer Commanding in *Mysore* a report of the very spirited conduct of a detachment from his force under

GENERAL ORDERS Sept. 1800.

Report of
the attack by
assault of the
forts of *Hool-*
ly and *Syr-*
binghy.

der Lieutenant Colonel Capper of the 2d Battalion of the 4th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, and composed of detachments from that Corps, from the 2d Battalion of the 2d, and 1st Battalion of the 4th Bombay Regiments under Captains Lock and Dickenson, and a detail of Coast and Bombay Artillery under Captain Sir John Sinclair:—This force on the morning of the 22d of August attacked and carried by assault the forts of *Hoolly* and *Syrbinghy*.

The gallan-
ry of Captain
Sir John Sin-
clair and his
Detachment
of Artillery
noticed.

The praise with which the Honorable Colonel Wellesley reports the conduct of the Officers of the detachment in carrying a ladder to the walls, and of the troops in general in the course of these attacks, is so favourable to their military character, that Major General Brathwaite deems it his duty to announce it to the Army at large: and to particularize the meritorious exertions of Captain Sir John Sinclair with his detachment of Artillery, in dismounting and conveying a Gun (which the outer entrance was too small to admit on its carriage) for the purpose of bursting the inner gate of the fort of *Syrbinghy*. This service, successfully performed under a heavy fire from the place, reflects the highest honor on that Officer, and on the gallant detachment under his immediate orders.

5th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Captain James Nagle to join the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Lieutenant Maltok (recently transferred from the Corps of Engineers) is posted to the 13th Regiment of Native Infantry, and directed to join the 2d Battalion of that corps at *Dindigul*.

Lieutenant John Smith of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry to join that corps at *Arcot*.

10th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Lieutenant Irwin of the Scots Brigade with the detachment of recruits for that corps under his command to march from *Poondamallee* to join the Head Quarters of the corps at *Wallajabbad* without delay— and for that purpose to be supplied with the camp equipage &c. which accompanied the detachment of the Scots Brigade lately arrived at *Poondamallee* from *Wallajabbad*.

13th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

Fort St George, 9th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The most Noble the Governor General in Council having been pleased to place the troops of the Bombay establishment, employed on the Coast of

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

Bombay
troops serv-
ing in Mala-
bar and Ca-
nara put un-
der the im-
mediate or-
ders of the
Government
Fort St.
George.

of *Malabar*, in the province of *Canara*, and at *Goa*, under the immediate orders of the Government of *Fort St. George*, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that the troops of all descriptions from the Bombay establishment now doing duty at *Goa*, in the provinces of *Canara* and *Malabar*, above the *Ghauts* or elsewhere within the authority of this presidency, (shall with the exception of the provision of cloathing, which will remain as at present subject to the regulations of the Government of Bombay,) be placed upon the same footing, in regard to pay, allowances, and appointments, as the troops of similar descriptions regularly on the establishment of the Coast Army, so long as they shall continue to serve under the orders of the presidency of *Fort St. George*.

2d—To this end printed copies of such as are considered to be standing orders, and of the regulations for departments will be forwarded to the Officers commanding districts, garrisons, stations, detachments and corps, as soon as they can be prepared by the Adjutant General of the Army, and the Secretary to the Military Board.

Officers
commanding
Malabar
& *Canara*
give in re-
ports of the
state of the
different
places &c.
for their
command.

3d—The Officers Commanding in the provinces of *Malabar* and *Canara* will transmit, through the Adjutant General, to the Commander of the Army in Chief, an account of the forts and stations in which stores have been lodged within the limits of their respective commands, describing the extent, state, and condition of all such forts and fortified places.—These Officers and the Officer commanding

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

commanding the detachment at *Goa*, will cause returns to be sent to the Military Board at *Fort St. George*, with the least possible delay, of the quantity, quality, and state of provisions, ordnance, ammunition, small arms, and military stores of all kinds in their respective arsenals or magazines, accompanied by estimates of the ordinary annual expenditure, and indents for such farther supply as may be requisite to enable them to answer the usual demands.

4th—Officers commanding provinces and districts will send general monthly returns of all the forces under their command, and Officers commanding corps or detachments of corps especial monthly returns of such corps and detachments to the Adjutant General's Office at *Fort St. George*—The latter to be accompanied by returns of arms and accoutrements, the whole agreeably to forms with which they will be officially furnished from the Adjutant General's Office.

Returns to be
sent Monthly
to the Ad-
jutant Gen-
eral's Office
at *Fort St.
George*.

5th—The Governor in Council directs, that Officers commanding corps shall explain that arrangements will be made with the Government of *Bombay* to secure to the families of the troops of that establishment, the regular payment of the sums which may have been or may hereafter be appropriated for the support of their families: for this purpose, Officers commanding corps and detachments of the *Bombay* troops serving under this presidency, will transmit without delay to the Military Auditor General at *Fort St. George*, accurate rolls, in duplicate of the

The payment
of Family
Certificates
of the *Bom-
bay* Troop
how to be
regulated.

GENERAL ORDERS. *Sept. 1800.*

the men of each company in the corps or detachments under their respective command, who may have appropriated or may now wish to appropriate any part of their pay for the maintenance of their families, stating the amount of monthly allowance, the place where it is paid, and the names of the person receiving it.

6th—The head of the medical department is also directed to transmit to the Medical Board at *Fort St. George*, monthly returns of the sick in regimental and general hospitals; the first returns to be accompanied by a table of the diet, manner of victualing and cloathing the sick, and a list of the medical appointments, specifying the name, rank and date of commission—An account of country and European medicines and medical stores remaining on hand, with indents for what will be required for the use of the troops, as a three months supply to be transmitted to the medical storekeeper at *Fort St. George*.

Orders for the
Medical De-
partments in
Malabar and
Cannara.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Fort St. George, 12th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

cil is pleased to publish in General Orders the following extract of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in their Military department dated the 5th March 1800.

2d—"With a view to promote emulation in the
 "cadets for our Artillery and Engineer corps, who
 "are educated at *Woolwich*, we have resolved to make
 "it a standing regulation that those who by their
 "progress in their different studies are first reported
 "qualified to proceed to *India* shall have precedence
 "in rank in those corps without any reference to
 "their rank in the General lists of Cadets appointed
 "for the respective presidencies."

Extract of a
 letter from
 the Court of
 Directors re-
 garding Ca-
 dets.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has received with much satisfaction a report from the Medical Board by which it appears that Mr. Richardson Head Surgeon in the southern division had by his persuasion, humane attention, and the most laudable exertions, so far overcome the prejudices of the Natives to the practice of inoculation as to have prevailed upon many of them including Moors, Gentoos, and Malabars to consent that their children should undergo the operation, and that he has in consequence within the last 20 months attended 225 patients in the small pox, who received the infection from inoculation with so much success, that not a single casualty had occurred: His Lordship in Council therefore to mark his sense of a conduct so humane and public spirited is pleased thus publicly to express his approbation of it in General Orders; and to desire that his

thanks

The appro-
 bation of Go-
 vernment of
 the Council
 of Mr. Rich-
 ardson for
 introduc-
 ing the ino-
 culation a-
 mong the na-
 tives, and for
 his humanity
 in attending
 upon them
 while under
 the com-
 plaint.

thanks may be conveyed By the Medical Board to Mr. Richardson for his laudable and successful endeavours to establish a practice from which the greatest public advantage may be derived by saving the great number of lives which without resorting to it would fall victims every season to a complaint so dreadful and destructive to the Natives.

4th—With a view to make as public as possible amongst the Natives, the calamity which may be avoided by submitting to the practice of inoculation, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has directed an abstract from the report of the Medical Board to be published in the Moor, Gentoo and Malabar languages : and the gentlemen in the Medical line, particularly those attached to Native corps, are hereby called upon and enjoined to use their best endeavours in imitation of Mr. Richardson's example to remove the prejudices of the Natives to hold out every encouragement to them to submit to the operation of inoculation, and to afford every attention while they are under the influence of the disease.

5th—THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that Mr. Richardson shall be permitted to draw the sum of five hundred Pagodas from the paymaster of *Trichinopoly* as a compensation for the expences which he may have incurred during his attendance upon so many extra patients.

6th—THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to admit Captain Kippen of the
5th

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS

5th Regiment of Native Cavalry on the Invalid establishment, at his own request, after a service of eighteen years.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

17th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Mr. James Barter Surgeon of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry to join the 1st Battalion of that corps.

Mr. Miller Surgeon of the Garrison of *Madura* to attend the details of the 2d Battalion of the 16th Regiment, and 1st Battalion of the 9th Regiment, now serving there.

Captain Whitney Mac Cally of the 1st Battalion 7th Native Regiment to join the detachment of that corps stationed at *Poondamallee*.

Serjeant George Brown of His Majesty's Scots Brigade to do duty as Serjeant Major of the garrison of *Poondamallee* and draw allowances as such till further orders.

The following Staff Serjeants are appointed to the undermentioned corps from the Madras European Regiment—these appointments to take effect from the 1st instant :

Serjeant

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

Serjeant George Fowler to be Serjeant Major to the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

Robert Butts	Serjeant Major	1st Bat. 1st Reg.
Edw. Flanagan,	- ditto. - -	1st do. 2d do.
Robt. Sterling,	- ditto, - - -	1st do. 5th do.
Lewis Barinfanger,	ditto, - -	2d do. 6th do.
Michael Brady,	Q. M. Serjeant	2d do. 11th do.
Peter Pollard,	- Serjt. Major, -	2d do. 16th do.
Corporal Daniel Dyson,	ditto, - -	1st do. 17th do.
Thomas Burrows,	ditto, - -	2d do. 18th do.
John Anderson,	Q. M. Serjeant,	1st do. 18th do.
Fred. Walker,	- ditto, - -	2d do. 18th do.
Serjeant S. Harris,	Serjeant Major -	1st do. 19th do.
Serjeant T. Flews,	ditto, - -	2d do. 19th do.
Serjeant D. Clarke,	Q. M. Serjeant,	1st do. 19th do.
Corporal S. Roberts,	ditto, - -	2d do. 19th do.

Fort St. George, 16th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions,
5th Regiment Native Cavalry.

2d—Captain Lieutenant John Colebrooke to be Captain of a Troop, vice Kippen transferred to the Invalid list—date of commission 13th September 1800.

3d—Lieutenant Henry Mason to be Captain Lieutenant vice Colebrooke promoted date of rank 13th of September 1800.

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

4th—Major R. Rowis of the 12th Regiment Native Infantry has permission to proceed to *Europe* on sick certificate.

5th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to permit Lieutenant T H. S. Conway to resign the appointment of Adjutant to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Fort St. George, 17th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Lieutenant Thomas Longan having violated the existing orders of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and having offered a flagrant disrespect to the civil authority, vested in the Collector of *Ganjam*, by taking on himself to punish corporally a native inhabitant of that place, not subject to military authority, his Lordship had ordered that Lieutenant Longan should be brought to trial by a Court Martial for that offence.

2d—Lieutenant Longan having however subsequently offered such an explanation, and such atonement for the violence of his conduct, as the Governor in Council considers to be sufficient, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct the
Officer

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800

Officer Commanding the Army in Chief to cause Lieutenant Longan to be released from arrest; and His Lordship in Council is farther pleased to desire that Major General Brathwaite in publishing this resolution to the Army, will warn Lieutenant Longan against the repetition of so reprehensible a conduct, which his Lordship in Council will not permit to pass with impunity.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Major General Brathwaite in publishing this order to the Army at large, thinks it necessary to warn military men, that it ought to be at all times impressed on their minds, that the chief authority is vested by the constitution under which they so happily serve, in the civil powers—to which it is upon all occasions necessary for the Soldier to pay due obedience and to give all requisite support—and he assures not only Lieutenant Longan, but the Officers in general, that whatever may be their merits in other respects, if the whole tenor of their conduct does not manifest a clear conviction of this great constitutional principle—he will never bring them forward as Officers deserving the favourable notice of Government, and that he will be the first, as he is in duty bound to be, to endeavour to bring disgrace and punishment on any Officer or Soldier who shall act

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

in any way so as to deprive any one under the protection of the British Government, of those rights and protections which he possesses in person and property from the principle of the British constitution as above stated.

19th SEPTEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Two lists of the names rank and dates of commissions of Subidars in the 2d Battalion of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry both certified as correct by the Officer Commanding the Battalion to which those Native Officers belong, but differing materially in the rank assigned to them, having been received at Head Quarters, the Commander of the Army in Chief has thought it proper to mark his displeasure to that Officer, and now thinks it necessary to Order that Officers Commanding corps will cause the lists of Native Officers required by the General Orders of the 11th of July last to accompany their monthly returns, to be formed from actual inspection of the commissions of the Native Officers of their respective corps; and in all cases where commissions have not been received, the circumstance is to be reported to the Adjutant General's Office for the information of the commander of the Army in Chief; and the list to be formed provisionally from inspection of the Battalion books and reference to the letters notifying the approval of the recommendation

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

recommendation of the Officer in question for promotion.

The undermentioned Conductors lately appointed, are posted to stations as follows.

Conductor T. Bliss, *To the Arsenal at the Presidency.*

A. Ross, *to Chittledroog.*

W. Mills, *to Seringapatam.*

Proctor Cowper Matrofs of Invalid Artillery, is appointed Store Serjeant at *Caroor* and directed to proceed to that station from *Ryacottah*.

Serjeant Sawyer of Invalid Artillery, is removed from *Amboor* and stationed at *Kistnagherry*.

19th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Forms of such general, and regimental, returns as are to be transmitted monthly to the Office of the Adjutant General of the army by commanding officers, whether of his Majesty's, or the Honorable Company's service, will be circulated from that office; and are to be invariably observed.

Forms of
Returns.

The general return is equally applicable to any body of troops, whether composing a division, district, brigade, or garrison: to the two latter is to be added a list of Officers corresponding.

It is to be understood that Officers in subordinate commands are to transmit returns to the Office of the Adjutant General of the Army: to the Adjutant General, or Deputy Adjutant General, of their particular

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

ticular Service, if belonging to any other than the Fort St. George establishment; and to their regimental, division, district, brigade and garrison, Commanding Officers, only.

It is established as a regulation of the service that all returns, reports, and official papers sent to the Adjutant General's Office shall be addressed "To the Adjutant General of the Army" "*Fort St. George*," without the addition of his Name.

And that in all official Letters which may pass between Military Officers, the name, and rank, or official designation, of the person writing the Letter shall immediately follow the conclusion of the subject, without any of the phrases of personal compliment hitherto in use.

The following mode of correspondence to be strictly adhered to by all Officers, whether of His Majesty's, or the Honorable Company's service, and all others exercising Military duties, such as to render it necessary for them to refer themselves occasionally to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

All official Letters relative to matters of detail, or merely Military, are to be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army in the manner above stated, always however expressing in the body of the Letter that it is intended to be laid before the Officer Commanding in Chief.

The only deviations from the above prescribed mode of exterior address which can be allowed are that

(- 22 -)
GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

that when the contents of the Letter have only reference to the interior arrangements, œconomy, and usages, of His Majesty's corps, that Letters coming under this description are to be addressed to the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's troops doing duty under the Presidency of *Fort St. George*; and Letters relative to disbursement of money, which render an application to Government necessary, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable Governor in Council, and to be sent under a flying seal, under a cover addressed to the Secretary of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief.

The replies to all Letters will be communicated through the channel of the Staff Officer to whom they have been exteriorly addressed; and the Secretary will be directed to return Letters addressed to the Right Honorable Governor in Council, if upon inspection the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief does not think them such as he can with propriety forward, and his objections will be notified to the Officer by whom the Letter has been forwarded.

It is to be understood that all official Letters which are intended to be laid before the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, are in the first instance still to be submitted to the Officer Commanding in Chief on the spot, by whom they are to be forwarded through the prescribed channels, to the Staff Officer of Head Quarters to whom they are addressed.

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

addressed, or not, as he shall judge necessary; and the same discretionary power may be exercised by any other Officer, through whose hands the Letter must necessarily pass.

Any Officer however who thinks it necessary to stop the progress of a Letter to Head Quarters, must signify, or cause to be signified, in writing, his reason for so doing to the writer of the Letter; and the last Officer who forwards the Letter will be considered as the responsible Officer, and as having sanctioned, and approved, the contents.

The Medical Board, notwithstanding any thing contained in this order, is to continue its mode of communication with Head Quarters as heretofore.

24th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 23d September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments.

2d.—Lieutenant George Wilson of the second Battalion of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Fort Adjutant at *Chittledroog*, vice Mac Intosh promoted.

3d—

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

3d—Lieutenant Patrick Vans Agnew to be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion 1st Regiment Native Infantry, vice Grant appointed Town Major of *Vellore*.

4th—Lieutenant Bonomi of the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, to be Adjutant to that Regiment, vice Mason promoted.

5th—Lieutenant John Collet, Quarter Master of the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry to be Adjutant to that Regiment, vice O'Donnell permitted to proceed to *Europe*, and Lieutenant Richard Otto Bayer to be Quarter Master, vice Collet.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

23d SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Mr. Surgeon O'Donoghoe of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to join the 1st Battalion of the corps at *Ichapore*.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Peat is directed to attend the details composing the garrison of *Innitondab*.

Lieutenant C. T. G. Bishop of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to join the 2d Battalion of that corps at *Ellore* without delay.

24th

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

24th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The operations of the force employed under the Honorable Colonel Wellesley on the frontier of *My-sore* have been frequently marked by circumstances which demanded, and obtained, the applause of the Commander of the Army in Chief: but in no instance has judgment in the plan, and gallantry in the execution, of a Military movement been so eminently conspicuous as in the conclusion of the campaign on the 10th instant—When the rebel Chief Dhoondiah Waug, baffled by the judicious disposition of Colonel Stevenson's detachment in his attempt to escape in a northern direction, was intercepted on his retreat at *Coonagal* by Colonel Wellesley with the Cavalry of his division only, and forced to a decisive action, which terminated in his total defeat, and death: Colonel Stevenson's detachment on the same day dispersing the remnant of his force, then employed in crossing the *Kistna* near *Doodurg*, and seizing the remaining Cannon, and Baggage of the rebel Army.

Major General Brathwaite requests that Colonel Wellesley will accept his public thanks for the judgment, with which his measures have been planned, and the vigour which has marked every movement of his force. He has particular satisfaction in publish-
ing

ing to the Army at large, the very honorable report Colonel Wellesley has made of Colonel Stevenson's conduct, and the activity of the detachment under his command, to which that Officer attributes the occurrence of the opportunity he seized of forcing Dhoondiah to a decisive action; and the Commander of the Army in Chief is happy to record in honor of his Majesty's 19th, and 25th Regiments of Light Dragoons, and the 1st and 2d Regiments of Native Cavalry, that those corps, under Colonel Pater—Majors Patterfon and Blacquiere—and Captains Doveton and Price, composed the line whose rapid charge upon a body of five thousand horse formed to receive them, achieved this glorious conclusion to a campaign, distinguished throughout every stage of its operations by peculiar, and progressive energy.

The Honorable Colonel Wellesley, has expressed his obligation to Lieutenant Colonel Bowser, for his services with his detachment from the subsidiary force, and reported in the warmest terms of praise the uniform good conduct of the troops in general, under circumstances of uncommon fatigue and difficulty, incident to the nature of the recent service.

The advantages derived from the able arrangements of the Gentlemen charged with the department of supply, have been pointed out to the particular notice of the Commander of the Army In Chief, and he is happy in adding this record of their merits to the expression of his thanks to the Honorable
Colonel

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Colonel Wellesley, and the Army employed under his orders on the recent service on the frontiers of Mysore.

25th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 19th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments.

2d—Mr. William Richardson, of the Bombay establishment to be Paymaster in the provinces of Malabar—Captain Edward Cooke of the Bombay establishment, is authorised and directed to conduct the duties of the pay department in the provinces of Malabar, until Mr. Richardson shall have joined his station.

3d—Mr. Frederick Reeves of the Bombay establishment to be Paymaster in the province of Canara, and to the British Troops serving in Goa.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Military Department.

25th

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

25th SEPTEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 25th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable, the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following dispatches received from Colonel the Honorable Arthur Wellesley.

Camp at Yopalperury, 10th September, 1800.

SIR,

After I had crossed the *Malpurba* at *Jellaball* I marched on the 3d Instant and entered the Nizam's territories at *Harranfagar* on the 5th as Colonel Stevenson was obliged to cross the *Malpurba* in Boats, he was not able to advance from that river till the 4th. It appeared to me probable that when Dhoondiah should be pressed by the whole of our force on the Northern side of the *Doot*, he would return into *Savanne* by *Kannagberry* and *Kepul*, and would thus impede our communication, or if favoured by the *Paras* of *Carnool*, and the *Poligars* on the right bank of the *Tambudra*, he would pass that river, and would enter the territories of the *Rajah* of *Mysore*. I therefore determined to bring my detachment to the southward, and to prevent the execution of either of those designs, if he had them; and afterwards to push him to the eastward, and to take such advantage of his movements as I might be able, while Colonel Stevenson should move by *Modgol* and *Noosley* at the distance of between twelve and twenty miles from the *Kistna*, and the *Marratta* and *Mogul* Cavalry collected in one body between his Corps and mine.

I arrived at *Kannagberry* on the 7th and on the 8th moved with the Cavalry to *Hufwapsur*, and on the 9th to this place the Infantry being on those days at *Hecoly* and *Sbinnaur* about 15 miles in my rear—on the 9th in the Morning Dhoondiah moved from *Malghery* a place about 25 miles from *Rachoor*, at which he had been encamped for some days, towards the *Kistna*; but on his road, having seen Colonel Stevenson's Camp, he returned, and encamped about nine miles in my front, between me and *Bannoo*. It was clear that he did not know that I was so near him, and I have reason to know that he believed that I was at *Sbinnaur*.

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

I moved forward this morning and met his Army at a place called *Conahgull* about 6 Miles from hence. He was on his march and to the westward, apparently with the design of passing between the Mahratta and Mogul Cavalry and my detachment, which he supposed to be at *Shinnor*—He had only a large body of Cavalry apparently 5000, which immediately attacked with the 19th and 25th Dragoons, and in and all Regiments of Cavalry.

The enemy was strongly posted with his rear and left flank covered by the Village and rock of *Conahgull* and stood for some time with apparent firmness; but such was the rapidity and determination of the charge, made by those four Regiments, which I was obliged to form in one line in order at all to equalize in length that of the enemy, that the whole gave way; and were pursued by my Cavalry for many miles—many, among others Dhoondiah Waug, were killed; and the whole body dispersed, and were scattered in small parties over the face of the country.

Part of the enemy's baggage was still remaining in his camp, about three miles from *Conahgull*; I returned thither, and got possession of Elephants, Camels, and every thing he had.

The complete defeat and dispersion of the enemy's force, and, above all, the death of Dhoondiah Waug, puts an end to this warfare; and I cannot avoid taking this opportunity of expressing my sense of the conduct of the troops; upon this last occasion, their determined valour and discipline were conspicuous; and their conduct, and that of their Commanding Officers Colonel Pater, Major Patterson, Major Blaquiere, Captain Doveton, and Captain Price have deserved my most particular approbation. At the same time I must inform you that all the troops have undergone, with the greatest patience and perseverance a series of fatiguing services.

It is also proper that I should inform you how much reason I have to be pleased with the Gentlemen, charged with the business of procuring supplies for the troops; notwithstanding the distance of the scene of my operations from the usual sources of supplies, and the rapidity of my marches, and the necessity from the species of warfare carried on, of perpetually altering their direction: I have always been well supplied with every thing which the troops could want.

The Mahratta and Mogul Cavalry are now employed in the pursuit of the fugitives; and I propose to draw off towards the frontier of the Rajah of *Mysore* in a few days.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE ARMY.

Your most Obedient Humble Servant.

(Signed) A. WELLESLEY.

COLONEL.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General of the Army.

Camp

(30)
GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

Camp at Yopalpurry, September 23rd, 1800.

Sir,

I have the pleasure to inform you that I have this day received a report from Colonel Stevenson of his Proceedings on the 10th Instant, by which it appears that near *Desdraz* he came up with and took the only two remaining Guns the enemy had, a quantity of Baggage, Camels, Bullocks, Brinjaries, &c. and that he dispersed and threw the whole into confusion.— Their object had been to pass the *Kisna*, and to go to *Solapour*; the Guns belonged to the *Solapour* Polygar, and were destroyed in his country; and Colonel Stevenson found 11 people employed on the *Kisna* in giving assistance to the Baggage to pass the River—Thus the service, upon which the troops have been employed, has been completely performed.

I attribute the opportunity, which was given of destroying the enemy's Army, to the movements of the detachments under Colonel Stevenson: in no part of the Army has there been greater exertion, or more fatigue, or has it been more cheerfully borne; and I conceive Colonel Stevenson, Lieutenant Colonel Bowler, and the Officers and troops under their orders, to be entitled to my approbation, and to the favorable report of their conduct which I now make to you.

I have the honor to be,

S. a.

Your most Obedient Humble Servant,

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
OF THE ARMY.

(Signed) A. WELLESLEY.
Colonel.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General of the Army.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council takes this occasion of expressing to Colonel Wellesley the high sense, which his Lordship entertains of the judicious arrangements made by Colonel Wellesley for the supply of his Army, of the indefatigable activity displayed in its operations, and of the distinguished ability manifested in those masterly dis-

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

dispositions, which terminated in the discomfiture and utter defeat of the enemy.

The force of the rebel Dhoondiah Waug having increased to that alarming extent, which menaced the tranquillity of the Honorable Company's possessions, and those of its Allies, in the western provinces of the *Peninsula*, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council attached the greatest degree of political importance to the success of the troops under the Command of Colonel Wellesley; and, although the implicit confidence reposed in the talents of that Officer cannot be strengthened by the successful events of the campaign. His Lordship will feel the greatest pleasure in reporting to the most Noble the Governor General in Council, and to the Honorable Court of Directors, the solid extensive advantages, derived to the affairs of the Honorable Company under this Presidency, by the able and spirited conduct of the war entrusted to Colonel Wellesley.

The Governor in Council has observed, with the utmost degree of satisfaction, the patience, with which the Officers and Troops under the Command of Colonel Wellesley have endured this series of fatiguing service, the spirit of zeal which has distinguished the operations of the Army, and above all the matchless bravery and discipline with which the detachment of Cavalry attacked, defeated, and destroyed the collected force of the enemy on the 10th of September.

The

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council therefore directs the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief to convey to Colonel Wellesley, and to the Officers and Troops under his Command, the public thanks of the Governor in Council for the important services, which they have rendered to the British Empire in India.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. WEBBE, *Chief Sec. to Government.*

Pleased as Major General Brathwaite is at all times to carry into execution the Commands of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, he cannot but feel a more than ordinary satisfaction and an high degree of professional gratification, in publishing to the Army the sentiments of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has expressed in the General Order of Government, on this day publishing the dispatches, he had the honor to lay before his Lordship; and in conveying to the Honorable Colonel Wellesley and the Officers and Troops composing the Army under his Command, the thanks of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

*By Order of Major General Brathwaite,
Commanding the Army in Chief.*

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

27th SEPTEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, September 26th, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments.

2d—Lieutenant Thomas Boyle to be Adjutant to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry vice Conway permitted to resign.

3d—Lieutenant John George Billingham to be Adjutant to the 2d Battalion of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry vice Fortune promoted.

4th—Captain Baker Fennell of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, having produced the prescribed certificates has permission to proceed on furlough to *Europe* for the re-establishment of his health.

5th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mudie, having produced the prescribed certificates, has permission to proceed on furlough to *Europe*, from the *Cape of Good Hope* for the re-establishment of his health.

6th—Lieutenant Alured Gibson of the 2d Battalion of Artillery has permission to proceed to *Bengal*, and to be absent from his corps for the space of three months.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

Fort St. George, September 27th, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish as a Regulation of the service, that Officers having leave to go to the *Cape of Good Hope* and eventually to *Europe* for the recovery of their health, shall be entitled to draw their regimental pay and allowances, until the date either of their departure from the *Cape* to proceed to *Europe*, or until they rejoin their corps from that settlement, but that in order to guard against applications being made by Officers to go to the *Cape* and eventually to *Europe* with a view of retaining their allowances, it be made an express condition, that such Officers shall actually reside at the *Cape* for a period of six months, and that their residence there for that period shall be certified by a public Officer of the place, to entitle them to those allowances, otherwise they will not be considered to have a claim to any thing whatever beyond their pay on furlough: should it not be their intention to proceed to *Europe* after the expiration of that period, and that the state of their health will not admit of their immediately returning to *Madras*, they are by the first convenient opportunity to apply for an extension of their leave of absence, and at the same time to transmit to the Adjutant General of the Army, to be laid before Government, a certificate signed by one or more Surgeons resident at the *Cape*,
that

Sept. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

that the state of their health was such, as to render it unsafe for them at that time to leave the settlement.

2d—It is further ordered, that Officers applying for leave to proceed to the *Cape of Good Hope*, whether in the expectation of returning to this country and not prosecuting a voyage to *England*, or otherwise, be required to furnish the same certificate, or in lieu thereof, the same security regarding claims in the pay department, that are required by General Orders from Officers going from this coast to *England* under a direct or conditional leave for that purpose.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is likewise pleased to direct, that Military Officers, Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons who shall obtain the permission of Government to go to the *Cape of Good Hope* only, for the recovery of their health, under the prescribed certificate of sickness, shall be permitted to proceed to that settlement, either direct or by the way of *St. Helena* without forfeiting the allowances to which they would have been entitled, if they had proceeded to the *Cape* direct.

4th—And with a view to accommodate Officers, at Sea, the *Cape of Good Hope*, or at either of the other Presidencies for the recovery of their health, and who may be desirous of having their allowances paid in *Madras* during their absence, His Lordship directs that they be not included in the abstracts of their respective companies, but that
such

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

such Officers shall furnish the Military Auditor General with certificates of the pay and allowances they last received, and that he be authorized to pass them on separate Bills, drawn either by the Officers themselves, or their Attornies, to the periods at which it shall be duly certified they were alive, provided it does not exceed the limits of their leave of absence.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.
Military Department.

Fort St. George, September 27th, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Several instances having occurred of Officers assigning as a reason for not having drawn their arrears of pay and allowances within the period of three months as prescribed by the regulations of the 26th February last, that they were not included in the abstracts of their corps, until the period of their joining them, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council with a view of enforcing the due observance of that necessary regulation, is pleased to direct that all Officers on being appointed or removed to a corps (with the exception of Staff Officers and others

others employed in situations, which preclude their joining, & who by a former order of the 24th March 1797 are allowed to draw their pay and allowances from the Paymaster of the station, at which they may be doing duty or employed,) shall immediately furnish themselves with certificates from their last Paymaster of the period to which they may have been paid, which certificates they are forthwith to transmit to the Officer commanding the corps to which they may have been appointed or removed, who will direct their being drawn for in the abstracts from that period, the certificates before mentioned accompanying the abstracts when presented for payment, the amount of the pay and allowances so drawn is to be kept in the hands of the Paymaster, who will pay it to the Officers to whom it is respectively due, on their joining their corps, or on their written order in cases when they may remain absent with leave or be prevented from joining by sickness.

2d—All Officers on being appointed, or removed, to a corps, are to draw their subsistence in advance for the month in which such appointment or removal may take place, as also their arrears for the preceding month from their last Paymaster, and to furnish themselves with certificates accordingly.

3d—Paymasters are on no account whatever to make payments of any kind, but upon the prescribed certificates, which are to be invariably attached to the abstracts in which the charges are entered.

GENERAL ORDERS. Sept. 1800.

4th—The Governor in Council expects the strictest attention to be paid to these orders, it being his Lordship's determination to reject all applications for arrears, the drawing of which may have been delayed by the neglect, or inattention of the parties concerned.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

3d OCTOBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 30th September, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council desires the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, to direct Captain Alexander Deas of the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry, to proceed forthwith to *Mangalore* with a detail of dismounted Troopers, to receive charge of such Horses as may be sent thither by the Agent for the purchase of Horses.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

OCT. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

1st OCTOBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

- The Stores having been removed from *Namcul*,
 • Serjeant William Smith Store Serjeant of that garrison
 is appointed Store Serjeant to the garrison of *Kist-
 nagberry*,—vice Mackay promoted to be a Con-
 ductor of Stores.

Mr. George Dunbar, Surgeon, to draw the usual
 allowance for attending the sick of the Grenadier
 Battalion formed under Lieutenant Colonel Bow-
 ser, from the 11th June last; on the certificate of
 Lieutenant Colonel Bowser of the numbers of men
 and period of attendance, which is required to ac-
 company the abstracts for this charge.

4th OCTOBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Lieutenant J. Woulfe is posted to the 1st Batta-
 lion, and Lieutenant S. Lutwidge to the 2d Batta-
 lion, of the 11th Regiment Native Infantry.

Serjeant C. Hewit of Supernumeraries is appointed
 to be Barrack Serjeant at *Pondamallee*; vice Rois
 promoted to be a Conductor of Stores.

Christopher Parlain, Private from the Madras Eu-
 ropean Regiment, is appointed Serjeant Major to the
 2d Battalion 15th Native Regiment, vice Brady re-
 duced.

Mr.

(40.)
GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1800.

Mr. White, Surgeon of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, is authorized to attend the sick of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry, and to draw the usual allowances on certificate of the numbers of men, and periods of attendance, signed by the Officer Commanding the station.

A Native General Court Martial consisting of a President, and 14 Members, to be assembled in the northern division of the Army, for the trial of all such prisoners as may be brought before it, at such time, and place, as the Officer commanding the northern division of the Army, may please to direct.

The detail for the Court to be furnished from the northern division; and the senior Officer to sit as President.

Further orders on this subject will be issued by the Officer Commanding the northern division of the Army.

The Officer Commanding the southern division of the Army will also direct a Native General Court Martial, consisting of a President, and fourteen Members, to assemble for the trial of all such Prisoners as may be brought before it, at such time and station, in that division, as he shall judge most convenient for the public service.

The detail for the Court to be furnished from the southern division of the Army; and the senior Officer to sit as President of it.

The

OCT. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

The proceedings of each of the above mentioned General Courts Martial are to be conducted by the Deputy Judge Advocates of divisions respectively, to whom the requisite communications are to be transmitted accordingly.

17th OCTOBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 3d October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that Lieutenant Thomas Frazer of the Engineer Corps, shall return to his duty in the Myfore Country.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

17th OCTOBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Captain J. Maitland is removed from the 1st Battalion of the 4th Regiment to the 2d Battalion of that corps,—Captain Sloane Gibbons from the 2d to the 1st Battalion of the 11th Regiment, and Captain J. Spence from the 1st to the 2d Battalion of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant

GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1800.

Lieutenant King of His Majesty's 12th Regiment with the recovered men of that corps, and of His Majesty's Regiments serving above the *Ghauts* will march forthwith from *Pondamallee* to *Vellore*: A guard now at the Presidency from the 2d Battalion of the 14th Native Regiment, is to accompany the detail under Lieutenant King.

20th OCTOBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 18th October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The two companies of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry commanded by Captain Wilson, which were to have marched as an escort with Mr. Webbe, are directed to join their corps: the camp equipage which is in use with this detachment is to be returned into Store, and the public followers to be forthwith discharged.

Captain John Maclean, Secretary to the Military Board has permission to proceed to *Bengal* on account of ill health, and to be absent from his station for four months from the 1st of November.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

O^R. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

22d OCTOBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 22d October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to permit Messrs. John Winne and William Stuart to resign their situations, as Conductors of Ordnance, the former having been appointed an Ensign in one of His Majesty's Regiments, and the latter, having received a commission as Town Adjutant of the *Black Town*.

2d—Captain E. P. Long of the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry has permission to proceed on leave to *Bombay*, and to be absent from his corps, for the space of six months.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order, that one Company of Artillery shall march into *Fort St. George* from the *Mount*, and form part of that garrison till further orders—this detachment to be relieved once every fortnight.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

24th

GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1800.

24th OCTOBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

A committee for the examination of such Non-commissioned, Drummers, and Rank and File, of the Honorable Company's European troops in the center division, including the *Baramah*, as may be deemed fit objects for the Non-effective establishment, or to be discharged from the service, is to be assembled in *Fort St. George* on Thursday the 20th of November next: to be composed of a Field Officer as President, two Captains, and a Surgeon; and to be furnished according to the following detail.

	Field Officers, Captains, Surgeon,
The Garrison of <i>Fort St. George</i> to give,	1 1° 1
The Cantonment at the <i>Mount</i> .	1
<u>TOTAL.</u>	<u>1 2 1</u>

Officers commanding stations, and corps, in the center division, will accordingly assemble with the least possible delay, garrison, and battalion, committees, for the inspection of the European Troops under

Oct. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

under their command: the proceedings of which are to be conducted under the forms, and regulations, prescribed in the General Order of 24th May 1787, and to be transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office: the individuals recommended by those committees as fit objects to appear before the division committee being sent on passport to that Office, accompanied by the requisite certificates in regard to the last pay they shall have received at the station from which they are sent.

For the like purpose, and at the abovementioned period, viz. 20th November next, the Officers commanding the northern and southern divisions of the Army, and in *Mysore*, will order the assembling of general committees in their respective divisions at such stations as they may judge most conveniently situated for drawing together the troops to come under examination, a report of which, is to be made to Head Quarters.

The Officer commanding the forces on *Ceylon* will be requested to direct that a similar examination may be made of the Honorable Company's European troops serving upon that Island.

25th OCTOBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 23d October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Captain Weston, the Paymaster of his Majesty's 77th Regiment, having refused to conform

to

(46)
GENERAL ORDERS. Oct. 1800.

to the regulations of the public service, established for the security of the Honorable Company, and for the responsibility of the subordinate pay departments, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to order and direct, that from the 1st of November next, no issue of money shall be made from any office of the Company's Government to that Officer, on any account whatsoever: and the office of Audit is hereby ordered to retrench any sums which may appear to have been advanced on authority of Captain Weston's receipt, by the Deputy Paymaster General of the King's forces, or by any Paymaster of stations.

2d—In order that the Officers and men of his Majesty's 77th Regiment may suffer no inconvenience from the operation of this necessary caution, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the Paymaster in *Mysore*, or his deputy, shall take the necessary measures for paying the King's subsistence, and the Company's allowances to that corps until an Officer of sufficient responsibility shall be appointed for the Regimental Payments.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 24th October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The insufficiency of Coilly Fanams in the southern provinces having been found to impede the regulations

Oct. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

tions of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council published on the 12th of August last, for the payment of the troops in that coin; it has become necessary that a portion of the pay and allowances of the troops stationed in those districts, shall be paid in Porto Novo Pagodas, current in those provinces: and in order to obviate the inconvenience which has been experienced from the fluctuation of the exchange in the payment of the troops, his Lordship in Council is pleased to order and direct, that the relative exchange between the Porto Novo and Star Pagoda shall be 120 of the former for 100 of the latter, and that the relative exchange between the Coilly Fanams and Porto Novo Pagodas shall be fixed at $13 \frac{12}{16}$ Coilly Fanams per Porto Novo Pagoda.

In order to secure equal benefit to the troops and to the inhabitants, his Lordship has been pleased to resolve, that these rates of exchange shall be observed by the Honorable Company's Revenue and Commercial Servants in the receipts and issue of all monies on the public account.

Officers Commanding Stations are therefore hereby directed to enforce this rate of exchange in the garrisons under their command, by punishing any person whatsoever, who shall be found caballing to frustrate the intention of this regulation.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

1st NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 31st October, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit Lieutenant Richard Marriott to resign the Adjutancy of the 2d Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry.

2d—Lieutenant William Ireland Jones of the 2d Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed Adjutant to that corps; vice Marriott resigned.

3d—Serjeant Majors Peter Higham, and MacEwal, are appointed Conductors of Ordnance at the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, vice Winne, and Stuart, permitted to resign.

4th—Captain Wilks, the Barrack Master of the Presidency division having returned, is to resume the charge of his employ.

5th—The Honorable Lieutenant Colonel St. Ledger, Commanding at Arcot, has permission to visit the Presidency, and to be absent fifteen days from his station.

6th—The Paymasters of his Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons, and of the 73d Regiment of Foot, having refused to conform to the regulations of the public service, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order, and direct, that,

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

that the Paymaster, or his deputy, in *Myore* shall pay those Regiments, in the same manner as is provided for the payment of the 77th Regiment by the General Order of the 23d Instant, and that no further issue of money shall be made from any office of the Company's Government, or from the Deputy Paymaster General of the King's forces, to Lieutenant Hunt, Paymaster of His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons, or to Lieutenant Gowler Paymaster of the 73d Regiment, but that those Regiments shall hereafter continue to be paid by the Company's Paymasters, until officers of sufficient responsibility in those Regiments respectively, shall be appointed for conducting the regimental payments.

7th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order that pay, and allowances, agreeably to the Madras rates, shall be drawn for the troops, and establishments, of the Bombay Army, serving at present under the authority of this Presidency, from the 1st of the present month, that is, subsistence for October, and all allowances, in arrears for September. The Military Auditor General is in consequence directed to send the necessary instructions from his Office to the different pay departments, from which payments are made, to the troops, and departments, of the Bombay Army serving under the orders of this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

(50)

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

1st NOVEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The troop of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry now at *Vellore* to be relieved by a detachment from the division of the 1st Regiment at *Connatore*—and the guard with the Resident in *Mysore* to be augmented from the 6th Native Regiment; agreeably to detailed orders which the Officers Commanding at *Vellore*, *Artot*, and *Connatore*, will receive from the Adjutant General.

3d NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 1st November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

In order to obviate the difficulty and inconvenience which has constantly attended the payment of half mounting money to the Non-commissioned and Privates of the Honorable Company's European corps under this Presidency, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, which are to take effect from the 1st January 1801 in lieu of those hitherto in force on that subject.

1st

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

1st.—That as each effective European Soldier is entitled to receive his cloathing and half mounting yearly in advance, commanding Officers of companies or detachments of companies of European Artillery and Infantry, shall accompany the pay abstracts for the month of January in each year, with a separate abstract for the half mounting money due to the Non-commissioned Officers and men under their respective commands, according to the number actually present on that day ; to these abstracts is to be annexed, a roll of the names of the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, Rank and File, for whom half mounting money is inserted, and both, being signed by the Officer commanding the company or detachment, and countersigned by the commanding Officers of the Corps, or commanding Officer of the station when the former may not be on the spot, are to be presented to the Paymaster for payment, who is accordingly to discharge the amount thereof, which, however, is not to be entered in his accounts disbursements, but to be charged in his account current with the Military Paymaster General, and abstract of receipts, and disbursements with the Military Auditor General, under the head of "Advances on account of the off-reckoning fund of the year 1800—1" transmitting with the former, the vouchers on which the payment was made, in order that the Military Paymaster General may forward the whole of such vouchers with a statement of the sums paid at each station

(52)
GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

station, on account of half mounting to the Adjutant General of the Army, for the purpose of being laid before the annual committee, which may be ordered for the adjustment of the off-reckoning fund of that year.

2d—That, after the payment shall have been made, the Commanding Officer of the company, or detachment of a company, shall cause each man to sign an acquittance or receipt opposite to his name on the roll, corresponding to the number drawn for, which roll, when so completed, is to be returned to the Paymaster as a voucher, to accompany the abstract of half mounting money, when transmitted to the Military Paymaster General, as before directed.

3d—That an exact copy of this Roll shall be entered in a Book, to be kept by the Commanding Officer of each company or detachment, to be signed in the same manner as the original, or when any man cannot write, his mark is to be witnessed, by two Non Commissioned Officers, or other men of good character belonging to the company or detachment. On the return of the detachment to the station of the company to which it belongs, the Commanding Officer is to lodge the Book of payments on account of half mounting with the Officer commanding the company, and in the event of either being removed, this Book is to be delivered over to their successor in the command of the company or detachment, who is to pass a receipt for the same accordingly.

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

4th—That in cases where a few men may be sent to, or left at, any station, whether on account of sickness, or otherwise, and not in charge of an Officer of their own corps, half mounting money shall be drawn for them by the Public Staff Officer, or Commanding Officer of such station, with their pay for the month of January on a separate abstract and roll for the men of each company, and the public Staff Officer, or Commanding Officer, drawing the half mounting money, will transmit an exact copy of the roll for the men of each company, signed &c. as before directed, to the Officer Commanding the corps to which they belong, who will direct such rolls to be entered in the books of companies respectively.

5th—That the same regulation shall be observed in all respects, with regard to the half mounting of the Staff Serjeants of the Native corps, whether Cavalry, Infantry, or Pioneers, and of effective Supernumeraries, who may not be included in the strength of corps, but who are returned on the strength of garrisons, and stations.

6th—That for the years 1799 and 1800 for which half mounting is due to the European troops, the Officers commanding companies, shall, on the publication of this order, draw, under the forms before prescribed, for the effective strength actually present, whose names were inserted in the half mounting rolls transmitted to the Adjutant General of the Army; and the men, who have been invalided, or pensioned
since

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

since those rolls were forwarded, and who have consequently been furnished with certificates, to shew that they are entitled to half mounting for one, or both those years, shall be drawn for by the Officer, who may be now in charge of them, and who is to forward the certificates with the abstracts and roll to the Paymaster, as a voucher in support of the charge.

7th—And in order to check the above payments for the years 1799 and 1800, the half mounting rolls when passed by the off-reckoning committee, shall be lodged in the office of the Military Auditor General for that purpose.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

6th NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 4th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following promotions do take place.

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain Lieutenant William Shaw to be Captain of a Company, vice Ormsby deceased, date of commission 17th October 1800.

Lieutenant

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Lieutenant Edward B. Bagshaw to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Shaw promoted, date of rank 17th October 1800.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Evans do join and do duty with the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, until further Orders.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

15th NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 7th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Murray of His Majesty's 19th Regiment Light Dragoons to draw the usual allowances as acting Surgeon to that corps, during the absence of Mr. Surgeon Brown, who has been permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

Fort

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

Fort St. George, 11th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council
is pleased to make the following promotions.

15th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain Lieutenant James Campbell to be Captain of a company, vice Mathews deceased, date of commission 14th August 1800.

Lieutenant Joseph Stonard to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Campbell promoted, date of rank 14th August 1800.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 11th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Distribution of the Off-reckoning fund for the year 1798—9, and to direct that Bonds of this Government bearing Interest at 8 per Cent per Annum, shall be issued on the application of the Military Paymaster General for the several shares.

Distribution

Distribution of Off- reckonings for the Year 1798.

Fort St. George, 16th October, 1800.

GENERAL FUND.

	Pag.	F. C.	Pag.	F. C.
Amount of Stoppages from the Artillery, European Infantry, Native Infantry, and Native Cavalry, as per Military Auditor General's Computation from the Adjutant General's Returns of the 31st December 1798.			96,419	16 60

TO BE DEDUCTED.

Half Mounting Money for the year 1799 as per Rolls of Corps,	1,723	24	60
Contractor's Charge for Cloathing as per Account Current.	34,085	16	70
Packing, Cooly hire, and transporting as per Account.	1,469	7	
Proportion of Godown Rent.	408	21	
Amount of half Mounting for 1798 for Three Companies of the 4d Battalion. 1st Regiment on service not adjusted last Year.	49	21	
Additional Charge for Transporting Cloathing to the Corps in the Mysore Country by authority of Letter from the Assistant Adjutant General of 6th August 1799.	1,209	33	60

	38,755	34	30
	57,663	27	30

DIVIDEND.

Native Cavalry—Major General D. Campbell, from 1st January to 31st December.	3,203	24	30
Artillery. { 1st Battalion do. Thomas Geills, from 1st do. to 13th April.	1,183	23	57
do. { 2d do. do. W. Sydenham, from 1st do. to 31st December.	3,203	24	
European Infantry. { 1st Regiment do. E. Nixon, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
do. { 2d do. do. J. Brathwaite, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
1st Native Regiment do. Tho. Bridges, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
2d do. Colonel Robt. Sales, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
3d do. do. John Cuppage, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
4th do. Major Gen. Tho. Trent, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
5th do. do. Rich. Tolson, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
6th do. do. do. Edw. Collins, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
7th do. do. do. T. Prendergast, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
8th do. do. do. G. Cunningham, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
9th do. do. do. T. Bliccliffe, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
10th do. Colonel Daniel Burr, from 1st do. to 31st do.	3,203	24	
11th do. do. Alex. Wynch, from 1st do. to 11th October.	2,500	24	7
12th do. do. Geo. Roberts, from 12th Oct. to 31st December.	702	44	73
13th do. do. F. Gowdie, from 1st January to 31st do.	3,203	24	
do. do. W. Kehdy, } from 1st January to 11th October.	2,500	24	7
do. do. J. Innes, }	702	44	73
Colonel Alex. Wynch, from 12th Oct. to 31st December.	702	44	73
Major General Geill's Share from 14th April to 31st December to remain in the Treasury till further Orders.	2,020	23	
	57,663	27	30

EUROPEAN INVALID FUND.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor General's Computation from the Adjutant General's Returns of 31st December 1798.	Pag.	F. C.	Pag.	F. C.
--	------	-------	------	-------

TO BE DEDUCTED.

Contractor's Charge for Cloathing.	610	14		
do. do. for 2 Gunners and 3 Matrosses at Kistnagherry by authority of the Adjutant General.	6	5		
Packing Cooly hire, Transporting &c. &c.	20	1		
Proportion of Godown Rent.	7	10		
	643	30		
	5,779	43	70	

Remains to be divided.

Lieutenant Colonel John Dupont, Infantry, all the Year.	600			
do. John James Durand, do. do.	600			
Major John Short, do. do.	600			
Captain George Hodson, do. do.	600			
do. Caleb Pearson, do. do.	600			
do. William Godfrey, do. do.	600			
do. William Hammond, do. to 17th April.	178	15		
do. Thomas Blackmore, Artillery, all the Year,	600			
do. William Collins, Infantry, to the 23d May,	238	15		
do. Richard Darke, Artillery, from 21st March to 31st of December,	466	30		
	5,083	15		
	696	28	70	

Balance.

PIONEER FUND.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor General's computation from the Adjutant General's Returns of 31st December 1798.

To BE DEDUCTED.

Contractor's Charge for Cloathing.
Packing, Cooly hire, Transporting &c.
Additional Charge of Carriage in the Mysore Country by authority of General Brathwaite
6th August 1799.
Proportion of Godown Rent.
Halt Mounting as per Roll for 1799.

To Captain Dowse Commanding.

NATIVE INVALID FUND.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor General's Computation.

To BE DEDUCTED.

Contractor's Charge for Cloathing
Packing, Cooly hire, and Transporting at 4 per Cent.
Proportion of Godown Rent.
Charge for Cloathing 1 Syring, 1 first Tindal, 1 Second Tindal and 28 Lafcars of
Artillery Invalids at Kisingaherry by authority of the Adjutant General.

Remains to be divided,

Major Alexander Allan from 1st January to 21st February.
Captain John Malcolm, from 22d February to 28th August.
do. Alexander Grant, from 29th August to 31st December.

MADRAS BATTALION.

Amount of Stoppages as per Military Auditor General's Computation.

To BE DEDUCTED.

Half Mounting for 1799.
Contractor's Charge for Cloathing.
Proportion of Godown Rent.

To Major Hill Commanding

STORE and TENT LASCARS.

Amount of Stoppages per Military Auditor General's Computation.

To BE DEDUCTED.

Contractor's Charge for Cloathing.
Packing, Cooly hire, and Transporting.
Proportion of Godown Rent.

To remain in the Treasury

As some claims for Cloathing and half mounting for the years 1796, 1797, 1798—9 are still unadjusted, notwithstanding the endeavours to settle every claim due on those accounts for the period investigated by the last officecomittinge, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the balance of the European Invalid stoppages for the Year 1798—9, shall be appropriated to the liquidation of those outstanding claims, and his Lordship directs Paymasters of Stations and Garrisons to discharge all such claims of individuals, on account of arrears of cloathing and half mounting for the Years 1796, 1797 and 1798—9, as shall be presented to them, properly authenticated by certificates bearing the signature of the Officer commanding the corps, or company, to which the claimant, be longed, and to transmit the original certificate to the Military Auditor General as a Voucher for such Payment. The Governor in Council having accepted the proposals of Mr. Robert Dennison for making up cloathing for the Army for the ensuing Year, all Indents for Cloathing are accordingly to be sent in to Mr. Dennison as Contractor.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government

By Order of Major General Brathwaite,—Commanding the Army in Chief.

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

14th NOVEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following part of the proceedings of a Native General Court Martial assembled at *Dindigul* on the 31st day of October last, of which Subidar Shaik Mohdeen is President, is published for the information of the Army, the sentence having been confirmed by the Commander of the Army in Chief.

CHARGES—Jemidar Shaik Bram of Major Leonard's Troop of 5th Regiment Native Cavalry ordered in arrest by me, on the 24th September 1800, for irregular un-officerlike conduct, as follows.

1st—For going drunk to the parade on 22d April last, or about that time, when ordered for duty on the standard guard of the Regiment so much intoxicated, that the Adjutant (Lieutenant Mafon) ordered him off the parade in consequence, and another Jemidar was obliged to perform his (Shaik Bram's) duty.

2d—For endeavouring to spread false reports, prejudicial to the character of my servants, with a view to cloak his own disgraceful conduct in connecting himself by marriage, with a disreputable family.

3d—For bringing back to the Cantonments, on the 14th Instant, a woman who had been previously expelled the same for bad conduct, and refusing to have her turned out again when ordered.

4th—For positive disobedience of my orders on the 24th Instant in refusing to come to me, when I sent the Native Adjutant of the Regiment to call him to my Quarters, and obliging me to send the Native Adjutant a second time, with a guard to bring him by force, to explain his conduct.

COIMBATORE,
September 27th, 1800.

(Signed) K. MACALISTER—Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding 5th Regiment Cavalry.

(By Order)

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW, Adjutant General of the Army.

SEN.

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

SENTENCE—The Court having with mature deliberation considered what has appeared before it in evidence in the course of the prosecution, as also what the prisoner has said in his defence—are of the following opinion.

1st—They are of opinion that the prisoner Jemidar Shaik Bram is guilty of the 1st charge exhibited against him Viz "Of going drunk to the parade on 22d of April last or about that time, when ordered for duty on the standard guard of the Regiment, so much intoxicated, that the Adjutant (Lieutenant Mason) ordered him off the parade in consequence, and another Jemidar was obliged to perform his (Shaik Bram's) duty."


2d—That the 2d charge against the prisoner, Shaik Bram, has not been proved—and they therefore acquit him of it.

3d—That the 3d charge against the prisoner Shaik Bram has not been proved, and they therefore acquit him of it.

4th—That the prisoner is guilty of the 4th charge exhibited against him Viz. "Positive disobedience of Commanding Officers orders, in refusing to come to him, when he sent the Native Adjutant of the Regiment to call him to his Quarters, and obliging him to send the Native Adjutant a second time with a guard to bring him by force to explain his conduct."

LASTLY—They are of opinion that the prisoner, Shaik Bram, in these instances where the Court have judged him guilty is guilty of "irregular un-officer like conduct," which being in breach of the Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the service of the Honorable Company, they do therefore adjudge and sentence him the prisoner Jemidar Shaik Bram to be cashiered, and he is hereby cashiered accordingly.

(Signed) J. MARSHALL,
Deputy Judge Advocate
Southern Division.

The  Mark of
SHAIK MOHDEEN,
Subedar and President.

CONFIRMED.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

Major General Brathwaite finds it necessary, in consequence of various claims which have been preferred for Staff Pay to Serjeants appointed to act in Staff situations on the authority of Officers Commanding corps and stations, to explain in public

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

public orders, that pay for Staff Serjeants of Native corps,—for garrison Staff Serjeants,—or for persons acting in either capacity can only be drawn when such persons have been appointed to those stations in G. O. or when their appointment by inferior authority to act in the performance of those duties has been confirmed by express sanction from Head Quarters.

Serjeant Major Ross of the 2d Battalion 14th Native Regiment, to be Serjeant Major of the garrison of *Arnee*, vice Higham promoted.

15th NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 14th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—In conformity to the General Order published on the 19th March last, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct that the effective Officers at present in command of Revenue or Sibundy Battalions shall join their respective corps.

2d—The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, will recommend to his Lordship in Council the Names of such Officers from the Invalid establishment as he may judge capable of commanding the Sibundy corps.

3d—The Governor in Council is further pleased

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

to order and direct that the Sepoys of the Sibundy corps, shall have full liberty to enlist for the regular corps, and all Officers employed in the recruiting service are hereby authorized to enlist them accordingly.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 15th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint at the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, Major General Dugald Campbell to be a General officer on the Staff of the Army under this Presidency till further orders.

2d.—The Governor in Council is also pleased to order and direct, that Major General Dugald Campbell shall command the forces stationed in the provinces recently ceded to the Honorable Company by his Highness the Nizam, and Major General Campbell is accordingly ordered to proceed to his station without delay.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. WEBBE,

Chief Sec. to Government.

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

17th NOVEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following part of the proceedings of a Native General Court Martial which assembled at *Dindigul* on the 31st of October last, and of which Subidar Shaik Mohdeen is President, is published to the Army.

CHARGES—Jemidar Ryman Shereeff 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry ordered under arrest by me, for wantonly striking, abusing, and confining under a Guard, the Cutwal of *Daraporam*, when Commanding a detail of the said corps at that place, as set forth in a paper dated 20th April 1800 transmitted to me by Mr. Hurdie Collector of Revenue, with his Letter of 25th of the same Month.

(Signed) JAMES INNES—*Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding 2d Battalion 13th
Regiment and Dindigul.*

DINDIGUL,
May 7th, 1800.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,
Adjutant General of the Army.


SENTENCE—The Court having maturely and deliberately considered what has appeared before it in evidence on the prosecution, as also what the prisoner has urged in his defence, and the evidence produced in support of it, are of opinion that the prisoner Jemidar Ryman Shereeff is "not guilty" of "wantonly striking, abusing, and confining under a Guard, the Cutwal of *Daraporam*, when Commanding a detail of the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry at that place, as set forth in a paper dated 20th April 1800 transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Innes by Mr. Hurdie Collector of Revenue, with his Letter of 25th of the same month"—They therefore acquit him of the same as set forth in the aforesaid paper—But,

The Court find the prisoner Jemidar Ryman Shereeff guilty of "wantonly striking, abusing, and confining under a Guard Golaub Khan, Cutwal of *Daraporam*, when commanding a detail of 2d Battalion 13th Regiment at that place"—which

GENERAL ORDERS. Nov. 1800.

which being a breach of the Rules and Articles for the better Government of the Officers and Soldiers in the service of the Honorable Company, they do therefore sentence him the prisoner Jemidar Ryman Sherceff to be suspended from pay and allowances for the space of two Calendar months.

(Signed) J. MARSHALL.
Deputy Judge Advocate.

The  Mark of
SHAIK MOHDEEN,
Subidar and President.

CONFIRMED.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

22d NOVEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 19th November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish in General Orders the following distribution of the profits arising from the sale of Arrack in the year 1797—8.

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION of 2273: 34: 78 making Fanams 102, 319—78 Cash among the Commanding Officers of the respective Garrisons and Cantonments, being the profit arising from the Arrack Agency from the 1st May 1797 to the 30th April 1798 to be paid by the Agent for Spirituous Liquors at the respective Stations.

STATIONS.	OFFICERS COMMANDING.	PERIOD OF COMMANDING.	Fans. C.	Grati. C.	TOTAL.
MOUNT.	{ Major General Geills, Colonel Smith,	from 1st May 1797 to 16th February 1798. from 17th February to 30th April 1798.	8939 38 1156 5		
PONDAMALLEE.	{ Brigadier General De Meuron, Major De Meuron, Lieutenant Colonel Shaw, Captain P. Lardy, Colonel Frazer, Lieut. Col. A. Campbell,	from 1st May to 30th June 1797. from 1st July to 31st July 1797. from 1st to 31st August 1797. from 14th to 31st August 1797. from 1st September 1797 to 15th Feb. 1798. from 16th February to 30th April 1798.	1609 44 932 11 149 17 206 49 4388 21 1072 54	10095 43	
TRIPASORE.	{ Lieutenant Colonel Shaw, Major H. De Meuron,	from 1st May to 31st July 1797. from 1st August 1797 to 30th April 1798.	492 50 1633 27	8358 36	
CHINGLEPUT,	{ Lieut. Col. Alexander Campbell, Lieut. Colonel St. John,	from 1st May to 2d August 1797. from 3d August 1797 to 30th April 1798.	701 78 1566 60	2125 77	
WALLAJAHBAD	{ Colonel Baird, Lieutenant Colonel Spens, Colonel Shaw,	from 1st May to 12th October 1797. from 3rd Oct. 1797 to 20th January 1798. from 21st January to 30th April 1798.	4825 7 3935 73 3581 35	2068 58	
ARNIE.	{ Lieutenant Colonel Torrens, Major Thomas Coke,	from 1st May 1797 to 9th January 1798. from 10th January to 30th April 1798.	3287 70 1409 45	12442 35	
ARCOT,	{ Lieutenant Colonel Murray, Colonel Pater,	from 1st May 1797 to 31st March 1798. from 1st to 30th April.	2488 25 484 32	4697 30	
ELLORE,	{ Major General Collins, Colonel Robert Sale,	from 1st to 30th May 1797. from 1st June 1797 to 30th April 1798.	895 9 8584 29	2972 61	
MBOOR, MAGORE.	{ Lieutenant Col. Mac Pherson, Captain Hammond, Colonel H. Macdowall, Lieutenant Sobers,	from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May to 21st August 1797. from 28th August to 30th April 1798.	1823 44 226 55	9479 38 2463 24 149 45	
ANJORE,	{ The Hon'ble Major Monfon, Major de Grey, Lieutenant Colonel Aston,	from 1st May to 31st December 1797. from 1st January to 31st January 1798. from 1st February to 30th April 1798.	6293 38 411 75 2206 3	20501 20	
VELLUM;	{ Major Conran, Major de Gray, Major Pifton,	from 1st May 1797 to 20th January 1798. from 21st January to 31st January 1798. from 1st February to 30th April 1798.	842 1 2 7 252 71	8821 35	
TRICHINOPOLY, MINDIGUL,	{ Major General Floyd, Colonel Archibald Brown, Colonel Gowdie, Lieutenant Colonel Oram,	from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May 1797 to 8th March 1798. from 9th March to 30th April 1798.	1694 39 273 25	1096 79 1562 30 2945 12	
MASULIPATAM, ELLLORE, VIZAGAPATAM GANJAM,	{ Major General Bridges, Lieutenant Colonel J. J. Durand, Lieutenant Col. Fotheringham, Captain Wether, Captain Pool	from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May 1797 to 30th April 1798. from 1st May to 30th June 1797 and from 1st Nov. 1797 to 30th April 1798.		1967 64 9761 44 547 71 2355 51 1908 34 415 68	
ASKA,		TOTAL FANAMS.		102319 78	

Inconvenience having been found to attend the payment of the Arrack Money due in Arrear, at the Current exchange of Fanams in the Bazar, the Right Honorable Governor in Council is pleased to rescind that part of the regulations of the 16th May 1797 which provides for this mode of payment; and His Lordship orders and directs that the respective proportions of Arrack money shall now and in future be paid at the fixed exchange of 45 Fanams per Star Pagoda, or in Rupees at 350 Arcot Rupees per Hundred Star Pagodas.

Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Nov. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Fort St. George, 19th. November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Alex. Limond to be Adjutant of the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Stonard promoted.

2d—Mr. George Kearns having been appointed to a commission in His Majesty's 19th Regiment, is permitted to resign his situation in the Honorable Company's service.

3d—Serjeant Major Reddy of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed to be Adjutant to the 1st Madras Battalion vice Kearns.

4th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Duncan Mc. Gibbon is appointed Medical Storekeeper at Masulipatam.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 22d November, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct that the three companies of his Majesty's 12th Regiment now doing

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Council has been pleased to appoint Captain Strachan of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry to be Secretary to Major General Campbell.

2d—Lieutenant Thomas Boyle of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, is appointed to act as Agent for Cavalry supplies to that corps, and to draw the allowances during the absence of Captain Strachan.

3d—Lieutenant Charles Rand deputy to the corps of guides is directed to join the detachment of that Corps in the Mysore Country.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Secy to Government

29th NOVEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following parts of the proceedings of a Native General Court Martial which assembled at Dindigul on the 31st of October 1800, and of which Subidar Shaik Mohdeen is President, are published to the Army.

CHARGES against SUBIDAR SHAIK NUTTER.

Subidar Shaik Nutter 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry ordered under arrest by me, on the 21st September 1800 on the following charges.

CHARGE

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

CHARGE—1st.—For contempt of my authority, as his immediate Commanding Officer, in refusing to send Ponceen, a Silver Smith, to me by a Sepoy sent with my orders for that purpose, and who he had taken with him from Columbrum to Pylachie, without my knowledge when he was sent on command to that place on the 5th of September.

2d.—On complaint of Vellien, a Silver Smith, for defrauding him of 40 veroy Fanams, and refusing to pay him the same, in contempt of my authority, after I had investigated the circumstances of the complaint, and directed the said Subidar to pay the money.

3d.—On complaint of Narrain, a Brassman, for having sent two Sepoys for him when sick, forcing him out of his house to work at the said Subidar's house under restraint, about 18 days, and for flogging him severely, being contrary to the orders of Government, and the Battalion, and defrauding him of 17 veroy Fanams.

4th.—For defrauding Chaufsee Chitty, a Cloth Merchant, of 5½ veroy Fanams, and refusing to pay him in contempt of my authority.

5th.—On complaint of Narrain an inhabitant, for beating him most cruelly, and severely, on his demanding the money due for a Cot he had made for the said Subidar.

6th.—For behaving in a manner unbecoming his station as an Officer in trying to defraud Subidar Ramasawmy of his Barra while the latter commanded the party at Pylachie.

7th.—For neglect of my orders in not proceeding to Dindigul on the 20th Instant under the false pretence of being sick, secreting himself in the Pettah, and afterwards hiding himself in the jungle in order to avoid me, on the road from Columbrum to Pylachie.

(Signed) THOMAS H. BELL, *Lieutenant*
Commanding a Detachment.
2d Battalion 13th Regiment
Native Infantry at Colum-
brum and its Dependencies.

(Signed) P. A AGNEW,
Adjutant General of the Army.

SENTENCE—The Court having maturely considered what has appeared before it in evidence in the prosecution, as also what the prisoner has urged in his defence, and the evidence produced in support thereof, are of the following opinion, Viz.

1st.—They are of opinion that the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1860.

Nutter is "not guilty" of "contempt of Lieutenant Bell's authority, as his immediate Commanding Officer, in refusing to send Ponceen a Silver Smith, to him by a Sepoy, sent with his orders for that purpose, and who he had taken with him from *Columbrum* to *Pylachie*, without Lieutenant Bell's knowledge when he was sent on command to that place on the 5th September" as set forth in the first article of the charge against him, they do therefore acquit him of the same as therein expressed: but they are of opinion that he is "guilty" of not sending Ponceen, a Silver Smith, by a Sepoy sent for that purpose.

2d—That the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter is "not guilty" of "defrauding Vellien a Silver Smith, of 40 veroy Fanams, and refusing to pay the same in contempt of Lieutenant Bell's authority after he had investigated the circumstance of the complaint, and directed the said Subidar to pay the money:" as set forth in the 2d article of the charges against the said Shaik Nutter, and they therefore acquit him of the same as therein expressed: but they are of opinion that the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter is guilty of "owing 22 veroy Fanams to Vellien a Silver Smith, and of not paying the same, when ordered by Lieutenant Bell to pay 40 Fanams."

3d—That the prisoner is "not guilty" of "sending two Sepoys for Narrain a Braffman, when sick, forcing him out of his house to work at the said Subidar's house, under restraint about 18 days, and of flogging him severely, being contrary to the orders of Government, and the Battalion, and of defrauding him of 17 veroy Fanams" as set forth in the 3d article of charge against the said Shaik Nutter, and they do therefore acquit him of the same as therein expressed: but they are of opinion that he the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter is "guilty" of "sending one Sepoy for Narrain a Braffman, and of giving the said Narrain two slaps."

4th—That the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter is "not guilty" of "defrauding Chaussee Chitty, a Cloth Merchant of 50 veroy Fanams, and refusing to pay him in contempt of Lieutenant Bell's authority" as set forth in the 4th article of charge against the said Shaik Nutter, and they do therefore acquit him of it.

5th—That the 5th charge against the prisoner has not been proved, and they do therefore acquit him of it.

6th—The Court acquit the prisoner honorably of the 6th charge.


7th—They are of opinion that the prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter is not guilty of "neglect of Lieutenant Bell's orders in not proceeding to *Dindigul* on the 20th September under the false pretence of being sick, secreting &c." as set forth in the 7th article of charge exhibited against him, and they do therefore acquit him of the same: but they are of opinion that he the prisoner "did not proceed to *Dindigul* on the 20th September being sick."

LASTLY

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

LASTLY—They are of opinion that the Prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter in those instances where the Court have judged him guilty, is guilty of a Breach of the Rules, and Articles, for the better Government of the Officers, and Soldiers, in the service of the Honorable United Company, and they do therefore adjudge him the Prisoner Subidar Shaik Nutter to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances, for the space of one Calendar Month, to commence from such date as the Commander in Chief may think proper to direct, and furthermore that he the said Prisoner be obliged to make good the sum of 22 very Fanams to Vellich Silvermith.

(Signed) J. MARSHALL,
*Deputy Judge Advocate,
Southern Division.*

The  Mark of
SHAIK MOHDEEN,
Subidar and President.

Confirmed, the Suspension to Commence on the 1st of January next.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

28th November, 1800.

CHARGES exhibited against SUBIDAR SADUCK BEG.

NELLORE, 17th March, 1800.

CHARGES—Subidar Saduck Beg of the 1st Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry ordered in arrest by me on the 17th Instant on the following charges, Viz.

1st—For repeated irregular, and unofficer-like conduct during the march from Hydrabad to this place.

2d—For pointed disrespect, and insolence, to me on the 16th Instant.

(Signed) R. E. LANGFORD, *Lieut. 1st Bat. 13th Reg. N. I.*
in charge of Drafts from the 1st Bat. 6th Reg. N. I.
for the 1st Bat. 16th Reg. N. I.


(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,
Adjutant General of the Army.

SENTENCE—The Court having fully investigated, and maturely considered what has appeared before it in evidence in the course of the prosecution,

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

prosecution, as also what the Prisoner Subidar Saduck Beg has urged in his defence, and the evidence brought forward in support of the same, are of opinion that he the Prisoner Subidar Saduck Beg is guilty of the crimes laid to his charge, Viz. "repeated irregular, and un-officerlike conduct, during the march from "Hydrabad to Nellore" as set forth in the 1st article of charge exhibited against him, and also of "pointed disrespect, and insolence" to Lieutenant Langford on the 16th March 1800, "as set forth in the 2d article of charge exhibited against him, all which being in breach of the Rules, and Articles, for the better Government of the Officers, and Soldiers, in the service of the Honorable United Company, they do therefore adjudge, and sentence, him the prisoner Subidar Saduck Beg to be cashiered.

(Signed) J. MARSHALL,
*Deputy Judge Advocate,
Southern Division,*

The  Mark of
SHAIK MOHDEEN,
Subidar and President,

CONFIRMED.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

3d DECEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

When one, or more, troops, or companies, are detached from the Head Quarters of a Regiment, or Battalion, of Native Cavalry, or Infantry, it is ordered that such detachment shall be composed of one, or more, complete troops, or companies, bearing a number in the corps, and according to the roster for detachment; and that a detail from several troops, or companies, of the Regiment, or Battalion

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Battalion, equal to the number of either required, shall on no account be formed, and detached.

Cornet Williams is posted to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

The Officer from the 6th Regiment of Cavalry in command of a detachment from the 1st on duty at *Vellure*, to be relieved by an Officer from the 7th Regiment.

Major Huddleston, and Lieutenant Anderson of the 7th Regiment of Native Cavalry, are directed to join that corps at *Arcoi*.

6th DECEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 2d December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—It having been represented by the Paymasters in *Malabar* and *Canara* that much inconvenience will attend the carrying into effect the General Orders of the 31st October last, from the circumstance of some payments having been made for October previously to the receipt of that order in those provinces, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the payment of allowances, agreeably to the Madras rates, to the troops of the Bombay

bay establishment, serving in *Malabar* and *Canara*, and at *Goa*, shall commence from the 1st of November last instead of the 1st of October as formerly directed, this order however is not to be considered as affecting the payments to the troops of the Bombay establishment, serving above the *Ghauts*, or any who may have been already paid according to the Madras rates.

2d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following Medical promotion and appointments.

3d—Mr. Bowie acting Head Surgeon of the northern division of the Army, having obtained leave to visit the Presidency, Mr. Harris the senior Surgeon in that division is to superintend the General Hospital at *Mosulipatam*, and the other duties of the department during the absence of Mr. Bowie.

4th—Mr. Surgeon Steddy is removed from the 17th to the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

5th—Mr. Wise, senior Assistant Surgeon to be full Surgeon, vice Haliburton deceased, and is posted to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Steddy removed.

6th—The Governor in Council having reason to believe that Mr. George Lennox Nixon, has been appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, to be a Gentleman Cadet of this season under the Presidency of *Fort St. George*, he is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Infantry on the establishment.

7th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Council is pleased to make the following promotions, removal, and appointments.

3d Regiment Native Cavalry.

Cornet Samuel Chitty to be Lieutenant, vice Dandridge deceased—date of commission 15th November 1800.

Lieutenant Robert Bell to be Adjutant, vice Dandridge.

4th Regiment Native Cavalry.

Cornet Thomas Darke senior Cornet of Cavalry, is removed to the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry.

5th Regiment Native Cavalry.

Cornet Thomas Darke to be Lieutenant to complete the establishment—date of commission 2d December 1800.

1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Edward F. Davis to be Adjutant, vice Shippard deceased.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

Fort

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Fort St. George, 3d December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Officer commanding the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry is directed to cause family certificates, under the usual regulations, to be prepared and issued to such men of that Corps, as may be desirous of allotting a proportion of their pay and allowances for the maintenance of their families.

2d—It is hereby ordered and directed, that in future the Names of all Subidars of Cavalry and Infantry, Syrangs of Gun Lancers and Jemidars of Pioneers, who, from length of service are entitled to an increase of pay, according to the rates established by the Government Orders of the 11th July last, shall in future be entered in the pay Abstracts of Native Corps in the following manner, viz.

1 Subidar	-	Shaik Esmael	-	1st Class.
1 Subidar	-	Peer Mahomed	-	2d Class.

3d—The present being a favorable season for inoculation, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased, at the recommendation of the Medical Board, to direct, that the Surgeons attached to stations and corps do promote as much as possible the practice of inoculation amongst all descriptions of persons.

4th—The Regimental Surgeons of European Corps are to select all the men who are ignorant of
having

Decr. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

having had the small pox, and put them on the following Diet.

Breakfast	- -	{ Butter Milk and Rice or Tire and Rice.
Dinner	- -	{ Mutton Broth with Greens and Mutton with Bread and Rice.
Supper	- -	Conjee and Sugar.

5th.—There being reason to apprehend, that sufficient attention has not been paid to former orders on the subject of inoculation, his Lordship in Council is farther pleased to order and direct, that Gentlemen who stand appointed to the Medical superintendence of corps, European as well as Native, shall in communication with their respective Commanding Officers, transmit without delay, to the Medical Board correct Lists specifying the name and age of all the men in the different corps who have not had the small pox; distinguishing those who do, from those who do not, with to benefit by inoculation.

6th.—All Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons are also required to report the number of people who may be inoculated in consequence of this order, and any other circumstances attending their practice, that may appear worthy of observation, to the Medical Board.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

8th DECEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 5th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct, that the following regulations shall in future be observed for providing and keeping up standards, and colours, for the regular corps of the Military establishment under this Presidency.

Every new raised corps will be provided with a set of standards, or colours, at the expence of Government : which are afterwards to be kept up from the off-reckoning fund, arising from effective corps of the Army.

The provision, &c. of standards and colours, is regulated as follows.

When a new raised corps shall have attained to a sufficient degree of perfection in its discipline to warrant the delivery to it of standards, or colours, a report thereof shall be made by the Commanding Officer of the corps, through the Commandant of the station, to Head Quarters, accompanied by an indent upon the contractor for Army cloathing for the standards, or colours, required—The countersignature of the Adjutant General to the indent shall be the Contractor's authority for making up the standards, or colours, which shall be done
according

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

according to regulations on that head, and under instructions from the Adjutant General's Office, and the Bill for which, being signed by the Commander in Chief, or by the Adjutant General by his order, shall be discharged by the Military Paymaster of *Fort St. George*, and carried in account with Government to the debit of the corps, for which the standards, or colours, have been provided.

When it may be necessary to renew the standards, or colours, of a corps, the circumstance shall be reported by the Officer commanding it, to the Commandant of the station, who will order a committee of Officers (himself being president) to survey the old standards, or colours, and transmit its proceedings to the Adjutant General's Office.

If the committee shall be of opinion, that new standards, or colours, are required, its proceedings shall be accompanied to Head Quarters, by an indent for the same upon the contractor for Army cloathing, upon which, bearing the counter-signature already prescribed, the standards, or colours, shall be provided as before directed, and the Bill for them being signed by the Commander in Chief, or by the Adjutant General by his order, shall be admitted as a charge against the off-reckoning fund in the adjustment of the year's accounts.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

9th DECEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The proceedings of a committee held in the southern division of the Army, for the examination of individuals of the Honorable Company's European troops deemed fit objects to be transferred to the non-effective establishment &c. having been confirmed, all persons included in those proceedings are to be struck off the strength of corps to which they belong, and received upon the non-effective establishment, or disposed of as shall be directed, on the first of January 1801.

Each individual is to be furnished with a certificate of any cloathing, or demand, he may have on the service, after he shall have been settled with in regard to pay, and other allowances.

Extracts from the proceedings will be furnished from the Head Quarters of the southern division to Commanding Officers respectively, for which purpose they will be returned from the Adjutant General's Office.

13th DECEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 11th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to resolve, that the Medical department in the districts lately ceded by his Highness

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Highness the Nizam, shall be placed under the superintendence of a Head Surgeon, the following arrangements are to take place in consequence.

2d—Mr. Head Surgeon John Briggs, on furlough, is appointed to the ceded districts.

3d—Mr. Henry Miller senior Surgeon is appointed an acting Head Surgeon, and to do duty in the ceded districts during the absence of Mr. Briggs.

4th—Mr. Tait, late Surgeon of *Tanjore*, and at present Supernumerary, to do duty in the garrison of *Madura*, vice Miller.

5th—Mr. Joseph Street, senior Assistant Surgeon, is promoted to the rank of full Surgeon, and appointed to the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, vice Crilly deceased.

6th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Owen is removed from the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment, and appointed to do duty in the garrisons of *Alore* and *Tiagar*, vice Street promoted.

7th—Mr. James Annesley having produced indentures of his appointment to be an Assistant Surgeon by the Honorable the Court of Directors, is accordingly admitted an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment, and appointed to do duty with the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Owen removed.

8th—Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, has permission to proceed to *Europe* on furlough for three years by the Ships of the ensuing season.

9th—

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

9th—Mr. Conductor Vaughan having been appointed to a commission in his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, is permitted to resign the Company's service.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

15th DECEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 12th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to promote the following Gentlemen Cadets to be Lieutenants on the establishment—date of rank to be settled hereafter.

ARTILLERY.

Mr. Major Henry Court,
,, George William Poignand,
,, Robert Bigo Scott.

INFANTRY.

Mr. Thomas Becker, } Cadets of season 1798.
,, James Kerwan, }
,, John Ford,

Mr.

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Mr. Hugh Achilles Preston Williams,
 „ John Brush,
 „ Richard Davis,
 „ Henry Young Kent,
 „ Thomas Jenkins,
 „ Lewis Poignand,
 „ Edmond Conry,
 „ Andrew Carol Hamilton,
 „ James Boxworth Greaves,
 „ George Shepherd,
 „ Henry Jackson Close,
 „ John Simons,
 „ John Young Porter,
 „ Benjamin Baker,
 „ John Turner Trewman,
 „ Edward Ormsby,
 „ Alexander Radford Hughes,
 „ Edward Norris,
 „ Joseph Cantwell,
 „ Alexander Stewart,
 „ George Jeffreys,
 „ Benjamin Jeanes Pidding,
 „ John Carmalt Williamson,
 „ Henry Wallace Sale,
 „ John Moore,
 „ Richard West,
 „ David Hay,
 „ William Henry Loftie,
 „ John William Brown,
 „ William Brown,

Mr.

Mr. George Cadell,
 „ Henry Erskine Somerville,
 „ John Pearson,
 „ John George,
 „ Mathew Blackiston,
 „ Charles Palk,
 „ John Hall,
 „ George Sandford,
 „ Henry Ansley Purchas,
 „ Henry Davie,
 „ Alexander Macleod,
 „ Peregrine Davie,
 „ Willol. Fernechaugh,
 „ James Cox,
 „ James Walker,
 „ Thomas Hodgson,
 „ Thomas King,
 „ James Amos Kelly,
 „ George Lancelot Wahab,
 „ James Wahab,
 „ George Lennox Nixon,

The following Gentlemen having produced certificates of their having been appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, to be Gentlemen Cadets for this Presidency, they are accordingly admitted Cadets of Infantry on this establishment.

Mr. Charles Augustus Walker,
 „ Thomas Strange,
 „ Henry Stephen Barbutt,
 „ Charles Wulbier,

Mr.

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Mr. Henry Downes,
 „ James Rimington,
 „ Philip Cole,
 „ John Lea,
 „ George Collier,
 „ Edward Osborn,
 „ William James,
 „ Jonathan Moorhouse,
 „ John Green,
 „ Robert Forbes,
 „ Frederick Godfrey,
 „ George Moore,
 „ James Ross,
 „ William Fordyce Stewart,
 „ Henry Degrauers,
 „ James Hankin,
 „ Michael Smith,
 „ Francis Sampson,
 „ Patrick Robertson,
 „ Peter Lawless,
 „ William Morrison,
 „ John Brown,
 „ Robert Kennedy,
 „ James Sadler,
 „ Thomas O'Reilly,
 „ William Bruce,
 „ James Stewart Fraser,
 „ John Taggart,
 „ George Young,
 „ Robert Lawson,

The

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

The Governor in Council being also satisfied, that Messrs. Joseph Brydges Frankis and Alexander Balmain, were appointed to be Gentlemen Cadets for this Presidency, although circumstances have prevented them from producing their certificates, they are accordingly admitted Cadets of Infantry on this establishment.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that the Gentlemen Cadets whose names have been published in the foregoing list shall proceed to *Chingleput*, and be stationed there until further orders, under the command of Captain Charles Armstrong, for the purpose of being instructed in Military duties, under the same regulations in every respect, and on the same pay and allowances as directed in the orders of the 15th July last with regard to the Gentlemen Cadets who arrived at that period.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

15th DECEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The Officers promoted in General Orders of the 12th Instant are posted to corps as follows.

ARTILLERY

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

ARTILLERY.

LIEUTENANTS.

Mr. Major Henry Court, 1st Battalion.
 George W. Poignand, } 2d Battalion.
 Robert Bigo Scott, }

INFANTRY.

LIEUTENANTS.

Mr. Thomas Becker,	}	To the Madras Euro- pean Regiment.
George Shepherd,		
David Hay,		
James Amos Kelly,		
G. Lennox Nixon,		
Wilson Fernyhough,	}	1st Bat. 1st Reg. N. I.
Thomas Hodgson		
John Ford,	1st Bat.	} 2d Reg. N. I.
H. A. P. Williams,	2d Bat.	
John Brush,	1st Bat.	
J. B. Greaves,	1st Bat.	} 3d Reg. N. I.
Alexander Stewart,	1st Bat.	
James Walker,	2d Bat.	
H. I. Cloie	2d Bat.	} 4th Reg. N. I.
Benjamin Baker,	2d Bat.	
Charles Palk,	1st Bat.	
A. Richard Hughes,	} 1st Bat.	} 5th Reg. N. I.
Mathew Blackiston,		
Edward Ormsby,	2d Bat.	6th Reg. N. I.
Richard Davis,	1st Bat.	} 7th Reg. N. I.
J. Thomas Trewman,	1st Bat.	
John Moore,	} 2d Bat.	} 7th Reg. N. I.
John Pearson,		

Henry

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Henry Ansley Purchas,	2d Bat.	} 8th Reg. N. I.
Henry Davie,	1st Bat.	
Peregrine Davie,		} 9th Reg. N. I.
J. Y. Porter,	1st Bat.	
George Sandford,	2d Bat.	
Alexander Macleod,	2d Bat.	
James Kirwan,	1st Bat.	} 10th Reg. N. I.
A. Carol Hamilton,	2d Bat.	
J. W. Brown,		} 11th Reg. N. I.
Lewis Poignand,	1st Bat.	
John Simons,	2d Bat.	} 12th Reg. N. I.
Henry William Sale,		
Edmund Conry,	1st Bat.	} 13th Reg. N. I.
George Caddell,	1st Bat.	
Edward Norris,	2d Bat.	} 14th Reg. N. I.
Richard West,	1st Bat.	
William Brown,	2d Bat.	} 15th Reg. N. I.
Thomas King,		
Henry Y. Kent,	1st Bat.	} 16th Reg. N. I.
J. Cantwell,	2d Bat.	
J. Hall,		} 17th Reg. N. I.
Thomas Jenkins,	2d Bat.	
J. C. Williamson,	1st Bat.	} 18th Reg. N. I.
J. Cox,		
G. L. Wahab,	1st Bat.	} 19th Reg. N. I.
James Wahab,	2d Bat.	
G. Jeffreys,	1st Bat.	} 19th Reg. N. I.
H. E. Somerville,	2d Bat.	
J. George,	1st Bat.	} 19th Reg. N. I.
B. J. Pidding,	2d Bat.	
W. H. Loftie,		

Lieutenants

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Lieutenants Porter, Trewman, and Jeffieys to do duty with the Cadet Company at *Chingleput* till further orders—the other Officers included in the preceding list, to join the corps to which they stand appointed.

Captain A. Macleod, and Lieutenants J. Mackay and T. C. Gordon are removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion of the 5th Native Regiment.

16th DECEMBER 1800.

Fort St. George, 15th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Colonel John Pater to command the Cantonment of *Arcot*, vice Sent Leger, ordered on service.

2d—The detachment of the first Regiment of Cavalry, now at *Connalore*, to march to and be cantoned at *Arcot*.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. Archibald Savage, to be Paymaster, and Garrison Storekeeper in the provinces recently ceded to the Honorable Company.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Fort St. George, 16th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following promotions.

Major Arthur Gibbings, from the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Dalrymple deceased, date of rank the 10th of December 1800.

9th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain James Achilles Kirkpatrick to be Major, vice Gibbings promoted, date of rank the 10th of December 1800.

Captain Lieutenant John Fitzpatrick to be Captain of a company, vice Kirkpatrick promoted, date of commission the 10th of December 1800.

Lieutenant Thomas Stewart to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Fitzpatrick promoted, date of rank 10th of December 1800.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

22d DECEMBER, 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Lieutenant Colonel Cullen of His Majesty's Scot's
Brigade

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Brigade will take charge of the Invalids and Recruits of His Majesty's Regiments at *Poondamallee*, vice *Whitlie*, deceased.

Lieutenants Beckett, Shepherd, Hay, Kelly and Nixon, lately posted to the Madras European Regiment will join the Head Quarters of that Corps at *Masulipatam*.

Lieutenants Fernyhough and Hodgson of the 1st Battalion 1st Native Regiment will proceed to *Erroad* and join the detail of that Corps recruited by Major Innes.

Lieutenant Davis to join the division of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment at *Trincomallee*.

Lieutenant Porter to join the 1st Battalion of the 9th Regiment at *Ganjam*.

The undermentioned Conductors of Ordnance are posted to stations as follows.

Henry Ficker, to *Negapatam*.

Abraham Ross, to the *Arsenal*.

Peter Higham, to *Chittledroog*.

William Evatt, to *Pangbur*.

Serjeant Major Carlier of 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry will do duty as Store Serjeant at *Coimbatore* till further orders.

Serjeant John Freeborn to be Store Serjeant at *Trichinopoly*.

Serjeant John Shepherd, appointed in G. O. of the 2d August 1799 Quarter Master Serjeant of the Garrison of *Chittledroog*, is appointed Barrack Serjeant

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

jeant of that Garrison, his former appointment being annulled from the 1st Instant.

Corporal John Vicars, of Invalid Artillery, is appointed Store Serjeant at *Nundidroog*.

Corporal John Oakeley of Artillery, appointed Park Serjeant, and Corporal John Bradford of Artillery, Store Serjeant at *Chittledroog*.

The appointment of John Thompson Private of the Madras European Regiment, to be Serjeant Major of the 2d Battalion of the 19th Native Regiment is confirmed from the 10th of October last.

26th DECEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 23d December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council deeming it expedient, that the different departments of the public service in the provinces of *Malabar*, and *Canara*, and at *Goa*, should be conducted upon the same principles by which they are regulated under this presidency, has been pleased to resolve that the appointments of Commissary of provisions and Commissary of supplies in those provinces and at *Goa*, shall be abolished from and after the 31st day of January next, and that the duties of those departments shall thereafter be conducted

Decr 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

ducted by the Paymasters of Stations acting as Garrison Storekeepers.

2d—The individuals now holding the appointments of Commissary of provisions and Commissary of supplies in the provinces of *Malabar*, *Canara* and at *Goa*, are hereby ordered and directed to deliver charge of their several departments to the Paymasters who have been appointed to those stations respectively, or to the persons who may be deputed by them to receive that charge on or before the day beforementioned—The Garrison Storekeepers are accordingly required to grant receipts in duplicate for the several articles delivered to their charge, one of which receipts, after being countersigned by the party relieved from that charge, is to be transmitted to the Secretary to the Military Board.

3d—The Military Auditor General will regulate the office establishment, which may be indispensably necessary to be allowed to the Paymasters acting as Garrison Storekeepers, in consequence of the arrangement now directed.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

Fort St. George, 24th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—In the General Orders of the 25th September the Right Honorable the Governor in Council published

published to the Army the high sense His Lordship entertained of the services rendered to the British interests in *India* by the Honorable Colonel Wellesley, the Officers and Troops under his command.

The Governor in Council has now the satisfaction of announcing the entire concurrence of the most Noble the Governor General in Council in the sentiments expressed in those orders on the dispatches from Colonel Wellesley ; and the Governor General in Council, has directed the Governor in Council to communicate in General Orders “the
 “ thanks of the Governor General in Council to the
 “ Honorable Colonel Wellesley, for the judgment,
 “ energy and valour, which have distinguished his
 “ operations against Dhoondiah Waug during the
 “ late rapid and prosperous campaign ; and for the
 “ important services, which he has rendered to the
 “ Honorable Company in terminating the war
 “ against that insurgent, with such signal and
 “ speedy success”.

3d—The Governor in Council has further been directed “to convey the thanks of the Governor General in Council to the Officers and Troops acting under the command of Colonel Wellesley ;
 “ for the gallantry and perseverance manifested
 “ by them, throughout the late arduous service,
 “ and particularly to express to the Officers and men
 “ of the detachment of Cavalry employed in the
 “ action of the 10th September, the high sense
 “ entertained by the Governor General in Council
 of

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

“ of the eminent courage and discipline manifested
 “ by them, in the attack on the Army of Dhoon-
 “ diah Waug, which terminated in the fall of that
 “ Insurgent, and in the complete destruction or
 “ dispersion of his force.”

4th—The Governor in Council is farther pleased
 to add, “that it will afford to the Governor Gene-
 “ ral in Council the highest satisfaction to represent
 “ to the Honorable the Court of Directors, the im-
 “ portant benefits, which have resulted to the in-
 “ terests of the East India Company, and of the
 “ British Nation in India, from the services of the
 “ Honorable Colonel Wellesley and of the Officers
 “ and Troops acting under his command during
 “ the late campaign.”

5th—Circumstances having rendered it necessary
 for the Governor in Council to employ the services
 of the Honorable Colonel Wellesley at a distance
 from *Mysore*, His Lordship in Council has been
 pleased to appoint Colonel James Stevenson, to the
 important command of the forces in *Mysore*, *Malabar*,
 and *Canara*, and the Governor in Council has
 great satisfaction in this opportunity of manifesting
 his high sense of the zealous and spirited support
 afforded to Colonel Wellesley by Colonel Stevenson,
 as second in command of the Army employed
 against Dhoondiah.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. WEBBE, *Chief Sec. to Government.*

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Fort St. George, 24th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Honorable the Court of Directors having been pleased in their Letter of the 7th May last to communicate to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council the decision of the Court, by which the command of the Artillery, confided to Major General Sydenham, during the suspension of Major General Geils, from the Company's service, devolves on Major General Sydenham, his Lordship in Council is pleased to direct, that the name of Major General Geils, shall be struck out of the List of the Army, and that Major General Sydenham, shall be promoted, in consequence, to be Commandant of the Corps of Artillery.

2d—The Officer Commanding the Army in Chief will recommend to the Governor in Council, the promotion of Officers in the Corps of Artillery, in consequence of the foregoing resolution.

3d—The Honorable Court of Directors having reserved their final observations on the conduct of Major General Geils, which has produced the foregoing resolution of the Honorable Court, the Governor in Council will take a future opportunity of publishing to the Army the impression made on the minds of the Court of Directors by the conduct of Major General Geils.

4th—

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

4th—In the mean time Major General Gills is required to proceed to *Europe* by the earliest opportunity.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

29th DECEMBER, 1800.

Fort St. George, 25th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The high fense entertained by the most Noble the Governor General in Council of the meritorious services and eminent abilities of Lieutenant Colonel Close, having been repeatedly published to the Army, the Governor in Council considers it to be unnecessary, for his Lordship to add any observation to the following extract of a Letter, from the Honorable Court of Directors, expressing their approbation of that Officer's conduct.

Para 203. "From the great estimation in which
" we held the character, and abilities of your late
" Adjutant General, Lieutenant Colonel Close,
" even previous to the knowledge of the distinguished services rendered by him, in the late
" War

“ War against Tippoo Sultan, we should have felt
 “ no hesitation in yielding to his request, had he
 “ continued to occupy that situation, that his allow-
 “ ances should maintain their equality with those
 “ of the Quarter Master General.—But we have
 “ the satisfaction to observe, by your late dispatch-
 “ es, that Lieutenant Colonel Close, on account
 “ of his eminent talents and integrity, added to
 “ his extraordinary skill in the Country languages,
 “ and to his experience in the manners, customs
 “ and habits of the Natives of *India*, had been
 “ selected by Lord Mornington (now Marquis
 “ Wellesley) for the important charge of Resident
 “ with the Rajah of *Mysore*, an appointment,
 “ which has received our entire approbation.—
 “ And as both the Governor General, and Com-
 “ mander in Chief have borne most honorable tes-
 “ timony to the ability, zeal and energy displayed
 “ by Lieutenant Colonel Close, during the late
 “ Mysore campaign, thereby manifesting extensive
 “ knowledge, approved experience, superior ta-
 “ lents, ardent valour, and indefatigable activity,
 “ we have resolved to present that Officer with a
 “ Sword to be made in *England* of the value of
 “ (300) three hundred Guineas, in testimony of the
 “ high sense which we entertain of his services up-
 “ on that memorable occasion.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

Fort St. George, 26th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has much satisfaction in publishing to the Army, the following extract of a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 7th of May last, expressive, of the just sense, which the Honorable Court entertains of the meritorious exertions of Captain Mackenzie, in collecting materials for a Map of the Nizam's dominions.

Para 175. "The several Plans and Geographical materials executed by Captain Colin Mackenzie, referred to in these Paragraphs, have been submitted to the inspection of Major Rennell, as was also Captain Mackenzie's Map of the Nizam's dominions, formerly transmitted to us, to which the Plans beforementioned are supplementary, as in the 303d Paragraph of your subsequent dispatch, of the 15th October 1798, you have repeated your recommendation of this Officer for some pecuniary compensation on account of his Maps and surveys we authorise you to present him with the sum of Pagodas (2400) Two thousand four hundred for his past services in this line."

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

Fort

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

Fort St. George, 27th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments.

2d—Colonel Urban Vigors to command the subsidiary force serving with his Highness the Nizam, vice Dalrymple, deceased.

3d—Colonel Francis Gowdie to command the northern division of the Army, until farther orders, vice Vigors.

4th—Major E. Cooke, of the Bombay establishment, to be Barrack Master in the province of Canara.

5th—Captain Lewis, of the Bombay establishment, to be Barrack Master in the Province of Malabar.

6th—Captain A. Strahan to be Barrack Master in the territories ceded by His Highness the Nizam to the Honorable Company.

7th—Captain J. Wilson to be Muster Master in the Ceded districts.

8th—Captain J. Innes to do the duty, and to receive the allowances of Muster Master in Mysore, during the absence of Captains Ogg and Fitzpatrick on duty.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

Dec. 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

31st DECEMBER 1800.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following Extracts from the proceedings of a General Court Martial which assembled in Camp at *Hoolybonore* on Saturday the 6th day of December 1800, and of which Colonel John Pater is President, are published for the information of the Army, and the Court is dissolved.

ACCUSATION.—“Lieutenant Mathew Price of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot ordered under arrest by me in Camp near *Nundyberry* the 17th of November 1800.
 1st—“For making use of expressions and sentiments of a seditious and treasonable tendency on or about the evening of the 3d of November.
 2d—“For breaking or offering and attempting to break his arrest on the night of the 17th of November.
 3d—“For sending a challenge to Captain Nixon of the same Regiment to meet him for the purpose of fighting a duel on the following morning, Lieutenant Price knowing at that moment that Captain Nixon was a material evidence in support of the first charge against Lieutenant Price.
 4th—“For writing a reply on the 17th of November to a Note of mine addressed to him, and written in answer to part of a Letter from him to me the tendency of which reply is to accuse me of falsehood—He by so doing I charge with behaving towards me in an ungentleman-like manner.”

(Signed) GEORGE. HARCOURT,
 Lieutenant Colonel 12th Foot.

By Order of the Honorable
 Colonel Wellesley,

(Signed) R. BARCLAY,
 Deputy Adjutant General in Mysore.

SENTENCE.—The Court having maturely weighed and considered what hath appeared before them in evidence during the course of the prosecution in support of the first charge, as well as what

GENERAL ORDERS. Dec. 1800.

what the prisoner Lieutenant Mathew Price hath urged in his defence, are of opinion that he is *not* guilty of the crime therein laid to his charge, to wit, "of making use of expressions and sentiments of a seditious and unreasonable tendency, on or about the evening of the third of November." and they do in consequence, acquit him Lieutenant Mathew Price of that charge."

The Court on full and due consideration, do further acquit the Prisoner Lieutenant Mathew Price of the crime exhibited against him in the second charge, viz. "For breaking or offering and attempting to break his arrest on the night of the seventeenth of November."

The Court having duly weighed and deliberated on the evidence produced in support of the prosecution on the third charge, as well as what the Prisoner, Lieutenant Mathew Price of His Majesty's 14th Regiment of Foot, has urged in his defence, are of opinion that he is *guilty*, of the crime exhibited in that charge, against him, to wit, "For sending a challenge to Captain Nixon of the same Regiment to meet him for the purpose of fighting a duel on the following morning, Lieutenant Price knowing at that moment, that Captain Nixon was a material evidence in support of the first charge against Lieutenant Price."—which being to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline, and contrary to the Rules and Articles of war established for the better Government of His Majesty's forces, from authority of which it doth adjudge and sentence the said Prisoner Lieutenant Mathew Price, for so doing to be cashiered.

The Court having also, fully considered what hath been adduced in support of the fourth and last charge together with what the prisoner hath urged in his defence, are of opinion that he is *not* guilty of the crime therein alleged against him, to wit, "For writing a reply on the 17th of November to a Note of mine addressed to him, and written in Answer to part of a Letter from him to me, the tendency of which reply is to accuse me of falsehood—&c by so doing I charge with behaving towards me in an ungentleman-like manner" and they do in consequence acquit him, Lieutenant Mathew Price of the same.

(Signed) J. PATER,

31st December, 1800.

Colonel and President,

J. P. DICKINSON.

CONFIRMED.

Judge Advocate,

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

CRIME

Dec: 1800. GENERAL ORDERS.

CRIME.— Richard Willaughby Fifer in His Majesty's 77th Regiment confined by me for desertion.

CAMP, 9th December,

(Signed) W. F. SPRY, Major
77th Regiment Commanding.

By Order of the Honorable
Colonel Wellesley.

(Signed) ROBERT BARCLAY,
Deputy Adjutant General in Mysore.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) J. P. DICKINSON,
Judge Advocate.

SENTENCE.—The Court having duly weighed and considered, what hath appeared before it, in evidence, during the course of the prosecution, as well as what the prisoner, Richard Willaughby, hath urged in his defence; is of opinion, that he is guilty, of the crime laid to his charge, to wit, desertion, and which being a breach of the Articles of War, in such cases made and provided, it doth in consequence, sentence him the Prisoner Richard Willaughby, to receive, *One Thousand (1000) lashes* in the usual manner, and to be *drummed out* of his Majesty's 77th Regiment of Foot.

(Signed) J. PATER,

11th December, 1800.

Colonel and President,

J. P. DICKINSON.

Judge Advocate.

CONFIRMED.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

The Sentence passed on Richard Willaughby to be carried into effect at such time and place as the Officer Commanding in *Mysore* may be pleased to direct.

Lieutenant J. Mackay of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry will continue attached to the 1st Battalion of that corps.

Lieutenant

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

Lieutenant Thomas Palk is removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion of the 4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Hugh Dalrymple, to join the 1st Battalion of the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry.

Mr Stanhope, Conductor of Ordnance, posted to the Arsenal.

2d JANUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 31st December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions, appointments, and removals.

3d Regiment of Native Cavalry.

1st—Cornet Charles Achilles Williams, from the 6th Regiment to be removed to the 3d and promoted to the rank of Lieutenant to complete the establishment, vice Mac Gill deceased, date of rank 30th December 1800.

2d—Lieutenant Robert Bell, to be Quarter Master, vice Mac Gill deceased.

3d—Lieutenant James Ruffel, to be Adjutant, vice Bell.

4th—

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

4th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

4th—Lieutenant Alexander Henry Davidson, to be Quarter Master, vice Mackay permitted to resign.

5th—In compliance with an application from the following Gentlemen Cadets they are transferred at the recommendation of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, from the Infantry to the corps of Artillery, and to take rank after the Cadets of Artillery appointed in *Europe* to that corps in the same or any preceding season with themselves.

Mr. James Ross,
 „ William Morrison,
 „ James Rimmington,
 „ Jonathan Moorhouse,

6th—Mr. Hugh Purves having made affidavit of his appointment to be a Gentleman Cadet on this establishment, and that the certificate of his appointment was burnt in the Honorable Company's Ship *Queen*, the Governor in Council is pleased to admit him a Cadet on the establishment and to post him to the corps of Artillery, his rank to be hereafter settled on the same principle as directed concerning the Gentlemen transferred to the Artillery in the preceding paragraph.

The following removals and appointments to take place in the Medical department.

7th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jameson from the General Hospital at *Vellore* to do duty with the 7th Regiment

Regiment of Native Cavalry until further orders.

8th—Mr. Surgeon George Anderson is removed from the 8th Regiment of Native Infantry to the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry, vice Mr. Surgeon White removed from the latter corps and appointed to the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry.

9th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Anthony Taylor has been appointed to do duty with the detachment of Artillery which has lately embarked on foreign service from the *Mount*.

10th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Thomas Evans from the 5th Regiment of Native Cavalry, is appointed to do duty in the garrison of *Sankerydroog* and *Errode*, during the absence of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hay on account of bad health.

11th—Mr. Assistant Surgeon James Peat, is appointed to do duty with the 2d Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry.

12th—Lieutenant Colonel H. D. de Meuron Commanding at *Arnie*, has permission to visit the Presidency, and to be absent from his station for the space of four weeks.

13th—Mr. William Evatt who was appointed a Conductor of Ordnance on the 31st October last, was inserted by mistake in the General Orders of that date by the name of Mac Ewal, which is therefore rectified hereby.

14th—Captain Blair of the corps of Artillery to be employed by Major General Brathwaite on service

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

vice without prejudice to his situation as Deputy Commissary of Stores at *Kishnagberry*.

15th—Lieutenant Thomas Reid of His Majesty's 33d Regiment is appointed Aid de Camp to Major General Dugald Campbell.

16th—Mr. Morris Conductor of Ordnance having been appointed an Ensign in His Majesty's 74th Regiment, is permitted to resign the Honorable Company's service.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

2d JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The proceedings of the General invaliding, pensioning and discharging committees, which assembled at the *Presidency*, at *Seringapatam*, and at *Majulipatam*, on the 20th November last, having been approved by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, the individuals recommended by those proceedings, to be invalided, pensioned, or discharged, are to be struck off the strength of their respective corps on the 1st of January 1801; and those of the two former descriptions, are to be received on the returns of the Non-effective establishment, from the same date.

List

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

List of individuals so recommended, will be furnished to corps and stations in the center division, from the Adjutant General's office; and the Officers commanding in the *Myfore*, and the northern division of the Army, will direct similar lists to be furnished to Officers commanding corps and stations in their divisions respectively, for which purpose the proceedings will be returned to them.

Each individual is to be furnished with a certificate, signed by the Commanding Officer of his corps, of cloathing, or the demands he may have on the service, after he shall have received all pay and allowances which may be due to him on the 1st day of January 1801.

Messrs. Ross, Morrison, Rimmington, Moorhouse, and Purves, Cadets of Artillery, will do duty with the 2d Battalion at the *Mount* till further orders.

Edward Seavor, Private from the Madras European Regiment, is appointed Serjeant Major to the 2d Madras Battalion.

5th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 29th December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council
is

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

is pleased to publish in General Orders to the Army the following Extracts of a letter received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 7th of May last.

Para. 19th—By the enclosed copy of the 66th paragraph of our Military dispatch to *Bengal* of the 6th of June 1798, you will observe, that we have expressed our entire disapprobation of the regulations granting an indemnification to Military Officers for the loss of their baggage and horses—We therefore direct that the regulations upon this subject, established at your Presidency, at the recommendation of the Governor General, be upon the receipt hereof annulled.

35th—We concur in the propriety of your determination upon the claim of Lieutenant Colonel Pater to succeed to the general charge of the Cavalry, upon the departure of Colonel Dugald Campbell, as contrary to the system adopted for the Cavalry corps by our orders of 15th January 1796, and since confirmed by those of the 25th July 1798.

50th—On the subjects mentioned in these paragraphs, we have to inform you, that the period, from which the services of Officers is to be reckoned to entitle them to the full pay of their rank after twenty five year's service, is, with respect to Cadets appointed here, from their arrival at the Presidency to which they are nominated, or at any other Presidency, at which they enter in actual service, and with respect to Cadets who have been appointed

pointed in *India*, and whose appointments have been confirmed by us, from the commencement of their service in *India*.

60th—Although by this mode, as noticed by the Commander in Chief, a preference is apparently given to the latter, yet it appears to us to be no more than equitable for the following among other reasons, Viz. That in many instances, Cadets, nominated here, have been indulged with permission to delay their embarkation for *India*, for one or more seasons, subsequent to that in which their nominations took place during which time those appointed in *India* as well as other nominations from home who immediately proceeded to *India*, have been actively employed in the duties of their profession.

61st—In regard to the second point mentioned in the Commander in Chief's minute, all Officers who have served twenty-two years in *India* (to be computed from the periods beforementioned) are permitted to retire on the full pay of their rank—but if after serving that time successively they come to *Europe* on furlough, they are to be subject to the regulations prescribed in our letter of the 8th January 1796, relative to Officers wishing to retire, *while on furlough*.

62d—With respect to the cases of absentees mentioned in the 38th Paragraph, as no Officer who has not served twenty two years actually in *India* can be permitted to retire on the full pay of his rank,

Jan: 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

a declaration to the effect prescribed by the regulations by such Officers is unnecessary, as they must return to their duty, in order to complete that period of service, to entitle them to retire on full pay, although they may have been twenty five years or more on the strength of the Army.

90th—We have perused the correspondence, referred to in these paragraphs, between Lieutenant John Gourlay and the Deputy Military Auditor General, it appears to us, that Lieutenant Gourlay highly merited the censure passed upon his conduct by his suspension from the service.—But as he at length became sensible of his error, and made atonement for the same, we approve of your resolution for removing his suspension—The proper support, which has thus been given to an office of great trust, labour, and responsibility, has afforded us much satisfaction.

92d—We approve of the allowance to Captain Hill, whom you appointed to the Command of the Extra Battalion of Native Infantry raised in 1795; and we have great pleasure to observe, by the inspection report of the 12th October 1798, that by the uncommon exertions of this Officer, the corps had arrived to a state of perfection.

98th—Under the very peculiar circumstances stated in these paragraphs, we have been induced to confirm the appointments of Ensigns Grace, Mears, and Durand, and direct that they take rank in your Army List immediately following the Cadets appointed by us for the year 1795.

132d—

GENERAL ORDERS, Jan. 1801.

132d.—Respecting the sums to be paid as passage money from the *Cape of Good Hope* to *England*, we have to inform you, that by an agreement with His Majesty's Secretary at war, Government are to pay the Commanders of the Company's freighted ships for the passage and accommodation of such of His Majesty's Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Privates and others, who may proceed thereupon, the undermentioned rates being $\frac{5}{8}$ of the stipulated allowance granted by the Court's regulations of the 27th July 1796, for corresponding ranks, as recited above on the outward bound voyage to the *East Indies*, Viz.

For a General Officer,	£.	156	5	„
Colonel,		125	„	„
Lieut. Colonel and Major each,		93	15	„
Capt. and Capt. Lieutenant each,		78	2	6
Lieutenant,	} each	65	12	6
Ensign,				
Chaplain,	} each	78	2	6
Paymaster,				
Adjutant,	} each	65	12	6
Quartermaster,				
Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, Wives of Non-commissioned and Children of ten years of age and upwards.	} each	8	15	„
Children above five years of age and under ten				
& for those of five years of age and under—nothing.				
And				

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

And we therefore direct, that the remaining $\frac{1}{2}$ of such outward bound passage money be considered as the standard for regulating the passage allowance for such of His Majesty's Officers, and others, proceeding from the *Cape of Good Hope* to *India*, at the Company's expence, being as follows.

For a General Officer,	£.	93	15	„
Colonel,		75	„	„
Lieut. Colonel and Major each,		56	5	„
Capt. and Capt. Lieutenant each,		46	17	6
Lieutenant and Ensign each,		39	7	6
Chaplain, Paymaster each,		46	17	6
Adjutant, Quarter Master each,		39	7	6
Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates, Wives of Do. and Children of ten years of age and upwards each		5	5	„
Children above five years of age and under ten each		2	12	6
And for those of five years of age and under		Nothing.		

133d—We must however observe, that the *Cape of Good Hope* not being a settlement under the charge of the Company, we are decidedly of opinion that no passage money should be allowed on account of His Majesty's Officers and others proceeding to *India* therefrom, unless they accompany such Regiments or Detachments of Troops from His

(115)
GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

His Majesty's Regiments, serving at the *Cape of Good Hope* or otherwise, as may be deemed requisite for the strengthening of our European forces at our several Presidencies in *India*.

148th—Under the circumstances stated in your advices and proceedings respecting the appointment of Mr. Shuttleworth, to act as an Assistant Surgeon on your establishment, subject to our approbation, we have, agreeably to your recommendation, confirmed that appointment, from the 9th January 1798, the day on which it took place.

194th—Having thus explained our reasons for extending the allowance of passage money to our several Commanders, by our resolutions of the 27th July 1796; and the sums to be paid in future for His Majesty's Officers coming to *England*, under the circumstances already within your knowledge; together with the principle which guided our judgement, in determining on what might reasonably be taken by the respective Commanders of our freighted ships, agreeable to our resolutions beforementioned, we hereby positively forbid your granting an increased rate of passage money than is allowed to be received by our aforesaid regulations, on account of His Majesty's Officers returning to *England* when the expence thereof is borne by the Company, except in those cases, wherein our subsequent resolution of the 7th April 1798 refers, and of which you have been previously informed, Viz.

For

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

For a General Officer, . - - -	£. 250
Colonel, . - - -	200
Lieutenant Colonel and Major, .	150
Captain, - - - -	125
Lieutenant, and Ensign, -	105

And for such other Officers not here described, an equal sum correspondent with their relative rank.

229th—We have considered the memorial, referred to in these paragraphs from several Cavalry Officers formerly in the service of the Nabob, to be allowed the benefit of their full service in *India* under the late Military regulations, and for the reasons urged by the Commander in Chief in his minute of the 21st March 1798, we have agreed to comply therewith.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 31st December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, having taken into consideration the present pay of the Non-commissioned Officers, Gunners and Matrosses of the Corps of Artillery on this

this establishment, comparatively with that of the Infantry, according to the increased rates which were granted to the latter, in conformity to His Majesty's warrant bearing date the 5th July 1797, is pleased to resolve and accordingly to direct that to the present pay of the European Artillery serving under this Presidency, shall be added the precise sums with which the pay of the Infantry has been augmented, and that a deduction be made therefrom in like manner, and at the same rates, as from the pay of the Infantry when the former shall be in the field, on batta, or supplied with provisions at the public charge.

2d—His Lordship in Council is further pleased to direct, that this augmentation shall take effect from the 1st day of the present Month, agreeably to the following Tables, calculated for the different ranks in the exact amount, that the pay of the Infantry has been increased.

TABLE

NET PAY after deducting Stoppages.

RANK.	Stoppages per day.		Net pay for one day.		28 days.		29 days.		30 days.		31 days.	
	L.	S.	D.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Serjeant,	0	0	3	0	1	51	0	8	5	5	15	05
Corporal,	0	0	3	0	1	51	0	7	7	4	30	50
Gunner,	0	0	3	0	1	51	0	5	47	3	30	50
Drummer,	0	0	3	0	1	51	0	4	30	2	38	40
Matros,	0	0	3	0	1	42	0	4	37	2	41	10
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

5th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Officers commanding detachments destined to enter *Mysore* are hereby directed to give such timely notice to the Resident of their route and of their approach as may enable them to receive his reply by the time they arrive at the *Mysore* Boundary.

Officers commanding such detachments, will shew themselves attentive to such recommendations or suggestions as they may receive from the Resident in *Mysore*, whether with a view to the accommodation of the troops on the march—the security of the inhabitants, or the preservation of the cultivated lands.

Commanding Officers will also be particular in giving timely notice of their approach to the Amildars of the districts through which they are to pass; and in choosing their grounds of encampment make it their care not to pitch on the cultivated lands or otherwise injure the property of the Ryots.

The following rules to be observed regarding provisions and forage.

Sheep or slaughter cattle are not to be collected by means of Sepoys, or by any forcible means whatever—All Sheep required for the troops are to be procured by application to the Amildars who are to receive payment for them at the rate of three sheep

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

sheep for a Star Pagoda according to the Company's established price.

Provisions to be paid for at the current bazar rates—and should any articles appear to be unreasonably dear, a representation should be made on the subject to the Officer commanding in *Mysore*.

Straw to be paid for at the rate of four bullock loads for the Rupee.

All Coolies furnished by the Amildar to be paid for at the rate of half a Syltauny Fanam per day—and Commanding Officers are directed to interest themselves in seeing that this description of people be regularly paid.

Although the above order is addressed particularly to Officers marching into and through the *Mysore* country, the spirit of it is strictly to be attended to by all Officers marching through any of the territories under the Honorable Company's protection, recollecting at all times and in all situations that they themselves and the troops which they have the honor to command are in those countries as the instruments of British protection and not of oppression, and that they cannot do greater honor to the Government they serve and themselves, nor give a stronger proof of their attachment and good discipline than by scrupulously avoiding to the utmost of their power every sort of conduct that may bear hard upon those on whom the real prosperity of the country depends—namely—the Farmers, Traders, Mechanics, and Labourers—to protect the persons and properties

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

properties of these valuable classes of society is the peculiar honor which attaches to the character of the Soldier—to preserve which he ought at all times to be scrupulously mindful, and it is with concern that the General has been informed that from an ill chosen route a late encampment had been made upon cultivated land.

7th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The Officers promoted on the 12th of December last and posted to corps in General Orders of the 15th of the same month, with exception of those directed to do duty at *Chingleput*, will join their respective corps without delay.—Those still at the Presidency will leave *Madras* by the 9th Instant.

10th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 6th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. W. Thursby, to be Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at *Madu-*

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

ra and its dependencies—vice Hughes permitted to resign.

2d—Mr. J. Wight, having made affidavit of his having been appointed to be a Gentleman Cadet under this Presidency, and that the certificate of his appointment was lost in the Honorable Company's Ship the *Queen*, he is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Infantry on this establishment.

3d—Colonel F. Gowdie is permitted to resign the command of the northern division of the Army, and to proceed to *Europe* on furlough, on one of the ships of the season.

4th—Colonel John Pater commanding at *Arcot* has permission to visit the Presidency, and to be absent one month from his station.

5th—Captain J. M. Vernon of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry is appointed to command the detachment from the Garrison of *Seringapatam*, forming his Highness the Rajah's guard at *Mysore*, and is permitted to draw the difference between half and full batta while so employed.

6th—Colonel George Fotheringham is permitted to resign, at his own request the command of the district and fort of *Vizagapatam*, and to reside and draw his pay and allowances at *Vizagapatam*.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

10th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 31st December, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

CORPS OF ARTILLERY.

2d—Major General William Sydenham to be Colonel, of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, and to be Commandant of the Corps of Artillery, vice Geils struck off.

3d—Major General David Smith to be Colonel of the 2d Battalion of Artillery, date of commission 25th December 1800.

4th—Major Charles Carlisle, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Smith promoted, date of commission 25th December 1800.

5th—Captain Robert Bell, to be Major, vice Carlisle promoted, date of commission 25th December 1800.

6th—Captain Lieutenant Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.* to be Captain of a Company, vice Bell promoted, date of commission 25th December 1800.

7th—Lieutenant George Steele to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Sinclair promoted, date of rank 25th December 1800.

8th

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

8th—In consequence of the promotion of Major General Sydenham to the distinguished and important command of the corps of Artillery, the Office of Military Auditor General becomes vacant, and the Governor in Council takes this occasion of expressing the sentiments of satisfaction, which have been uniformly impressed on the minds of his Lordship in Council and of the Honorable the Court of Directors, by the zeal, integrity, and diligence of Major General Sydenham, in the discharge of the duties of that department: at the same time, therefore, that the Governor in Council feels great pleasure in announcing the advancement of Major General Sydenham, to a more distinguished and honorable post, His Lordship sincerely regrets the loss of that Officer's useful and upright labours in the office of Audit.

9th—Major General Sydenham is to retain the situation of Military Auditor General until the 31st of January next, at the expiration of that period of time, Major General Sydenham will assume the command of *St. Thomas's Mount*, to which his Lordship in Council has been pleased to appoint him.

10th—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel J. Brunton to succeed Major General Sydenham in the Office of Military Auditor General.

11th—His Lordship in Council has also been pleased to appoint Captain P. Bruce, to be Deputy
Military

Jan 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

Military Auditor General, and Lieutenant Jeffrey Prendergast, to be head assistant to the Military Auditor General.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

13th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 10th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain James Browne Horner of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, to be Major of Brigade to the British troops serving at Goa—vice Robinson deceased.

2d—The British troops serving at Goa, are for the present, to be mustered by the Muster-master of the province of Canara and the Barrack-master of that province is to supply them with all articles of Barrack Stores.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

13th

(127)
GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

13th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Lieutenant Colonel Ross Lang is removed from the Madras European Regiment to the 2d Battalion of the 11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Colonel John Chalmers from the 3d Regiment of Native Infantry is posted to the Madras European Regiment, vice Lang removed.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Gibbings is posted to the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subidars Talajei Doss of the 1st Battalion of the 4th Regiment Native Infantry, and Seid Mahomed of the 2d Battalion of the 14th Native Regiment having requested permission to exchange corps, the Commander of the Army in Chief, authorises the exchange to be made.

Captain Sir John Sinclair, *Bart.* is posted to the 2d Battalion of Artillery.

The Native General Court Martial which assembled at *Dindigul* on the 31st of October last is dissolved.

17th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 14th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Cornet Hutchenson of his Majesty's 25th Regiment

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

ment Light Dragoons, and Lieutenant Fitchett, of his Majesty's 73d Regiment of Foot, having been appointed by the Officers commanding those Regiments respectively, under authority of his excellency the Commander in Chief in *India*, to act as Paymasters to those corps, in the room of those who have declined to hold that office, under the existing regulations of the service, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize and direct, that the usual payments, to the 25th and 73d Regiments, be made through these Officers.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

16th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

A General Court Martial, to consist of a President and fourteen Members, to assemble at the Exchange, in *Fort St. George*, on Monday the 26th of January 1801, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, for the trial of all such prisoners as shall be brought before it.

MAJOR

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

MAJOR GENERAL TRENT, — President.

DETAIL.

	Field Officers.	Captains.	Subalterns.
The Garrison of <i>Fort St. George</i> , gives,	2	2	0
do. of <i>Poornamallee</i> ,	1	1	2
Cantonment at <i>Wallajabbad</i> ,	1	2	2
do. at <i>Arcot</i> ,	0	1	0
TOTAL,	4	6	4

The names, rank and date of rank, of the members, and lists of evidences, to be sent to Captain Leith, Judge Advocate General.

Prisoners and evidences to be warned, and to attend.

18th JANUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 18th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel Sartorius to be second in

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

in command of the forces in the field, under the command of Colonel Stevenson.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

19th JANUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Captain Charles Rand is posted to the 1st and Captain C. T. Cooper, to the 2d Battalion of the 13th Native Regiment.

Lieutenant Arthur Frith to join the 2d Battalion of the 13th Native Regiment without delay.

21st JANUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 19th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct, that in future all Assistant Surgeons who may be in charge of Medical
Stores

Stores at General Hospitals shall be denominated
 "Deputy Medical Storekeepers."

2d—It having been represented that much confusion and difficulty arise from the present practice of Assistant Surgeons attached to detachments (exceeding 200 men) of European corps, indenting for country medicines without previous communication with the Surgeons of the Regiments from which the detachments are made, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in future Surgeons of European corps shall include all detachments from their corps in their indents, and transmit the necessary information to the Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, in order that the whole quantity of the medicines indented for, may either be sent to the Head Quarters of the Regiment, or that such part of it as may be required for the men detached, may be forwarded direct to the Assistant Surgeons in charge of the detachments by the Medical Storekeepers as circumstances may require.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct that medical assistance shall be given to all Battalions or Detachments of *Travancore* troops by such of the Company's medical servants as may be stationed in the garrisons or posts where those troops shall be employed in the pay of the Company ; and that the Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons attending them, shall receive the same allowance on this account as is granted.

Jan: 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

granted for medical attendance on the Native troops of the Company's service, on bills countersigned by Officers Commanding stations where Travancore troops may be employed; which Officers are also to certify the number of men and the period during which they have received medical attendance.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

24th JANUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 20th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Honorable the Court of Directors having been pleased to confirm the appointment of acting Ensigns Michael Grace, Robert Mears, and Horace Durand, to be Officers of Infantry on this establishment and to direct that they shall take rank immediately following the Cadets appointed in *Europe* for the season 1795, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to promote acting Ensigns

GENERAL ORDERS, Jan. 1801.

signs Mears and Durand, the only survivors of the above mentioned Gentlemen, to be Lieutenants of Infantry from the 29th of November 1797, Lieutenant Mears to rank next below Lieutenant Robert E. Longford, and Lieutenant Durand next above Lieutenant Thomas Longan on the general list of the Army.

2d—In order to admit Lieutenants Mears and Durand (who were not included on the strength of any Corps when the Officers of the Army were posted to Regiments) to the full benefit of that promotion by Regimental succession to which they are entitled by the rank now confirmed to them on the General List of the Army. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct that Lieutenant Mears shall be posted with his rank in that Regiment, in which the first vacancy for a Lieutenant shall occur, and that Lieutenant Durand shall be posted on the same principle to the Regiment in which the next vacancy shall occur provided that vacancy shall not happen in the same corps.

3d—Lieutenant Lewis Gordon of the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Pioneer Corps and to join the Head Quarters of that Corps without delay.

4th—Serjeants Robert Mitchell and J. A. Elzevier of Artillery, are appointed Conductors of Ordnance, vice Morris and Vaughan permitted to resign.

5th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to grant permission to Lieutenant Colonel

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

Colonel Doveton of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment to proceed to *Europe* on furlough.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 22d January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Mr. John Inglis, Surgeon of *Palamecottah*, is appointed Surgeon to the detachment assembled for field service in the Dindigul district; and Messrs. Benjamin Humpage and Henry Palmer Assistant Surgeons, are also appointed to do duty with that detachment under Mr. Surgeon Inglis.

2d—Mr. John King, Surgeon at *Dindigul*, to proceed and do duty with the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry ordered on field service.

3d—The above medical staff are directed to join the detachment with every practicable degree of expedition.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

25th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Cornet Jackson of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of (Light) Dragoons having been lately ordered under arrest in consequence of great impropriety of conduct towards Lieutenant Warrington of his Majesty's 73d Regiment of Foot, it was the intention of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief to have submitted the conduct of Cornet Jackson to the judgement of a General Court Martial, which was accordingly ordered to assemble on the 26th Instant for that purpose ;—but Cornet Jackson having made a very ample apology to Lieutenant Warrington, which apology was read and signed in the presence of the Court of enquiry which had investigated the business, and that Court having given an opinion that the apology was such as Lieutenant Warrington might most honorably accept of, the same has been submitted to the judgement of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, who is pleased to confirm the judgement of the Court of enquiry, and express his entire satisfaction with the conduct of Lieutenant Warrington in having acceded to it.

The General Court Martial is therefore countermanded, and the Officers ordered for this duty, are to return to their former duties and stations.

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

27th JANUARY, 1801

Fort St. George, 23d January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Mr. Charles Hawes, having produced a certificate of his appointment to be a Gentleman Cadet on this Establishment, he is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Infantry.

Mr. Charles Gahagan, having made affidavit, that he was appointed by the Honorable Court of Directors to be a Cadet of Artillery or Engineers on this establishment, and that the certificate of his appointment was lost on the ship *Queen*, he is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Artillery, and ordered to join the Corps of Artillery at *St. Thomas's Mount*.

Messrs. Andrew Pentland and Alexander Grant, having also made affidavit of their having been appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors to be Gentlemen Cadets on this establishment, and of the loss of the certificates of their appointment on the *Queen Indiamen*, they are accordingly admitted Cadets of Infantry.

Messrs. Hawes, Pentland, and Grant are directed to join the Company of Cadets at *Chingliput*.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

30th

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan^y 1801.

30th JANUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 27th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council
is pleased to publish the rank of Assistant Surgeons
for the Season 1798, as fixed by the Honorable the
Court of Directors.

- No. 1 William Horleman,
- 2 Billington Loftie,
- 3 Henry Palmer,
- 4 Anthony Taylor,
- 5 Patrick Maxtone,
- 6 John Jones,
- 7 Thomas Evans,
- 8 ———— Vacant,
- 9 Charles Bowden,
- 10 John Jameson,
- 11 James Foljambe,
- 12 John Alves,

*By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor
in Council.*

(Signed) R. TURING,

*Sec. to Government.**Fort*

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

Fort St. George, 28th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following appointments.

Lieutenant John Falconar, now Fort Adjutant at *Poonamallee*, to be Fort Adjutant at *Gooty*, to which station he is to repair without delay.

Lieutenant George Wilson, now the Fort Adjutant at *Chittledroog*, to be Fort Adjutant at *Poonamallee*, vice Falconar removed.

Serjeant Major James Clements, is promoted to be Adjutant of European and Native Invalids, vice Pippett, deceased.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in consideration of the long and faithful services of Mr. Conductor Lloyd of the Invalid Establishment, who has served during a period of thirty two years in this country, to transfer him to the Pension List, on the pay of Twenty Pagodas per month.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan, 1801.

29th JANUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following parts of the proceedings of a Native General Court Martial, assembled in the Northern Division of the Army on Tuesday the 9th December 1800, under authority from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding the Army in Chief, and of which Subidar Emaum Cawn is President, are published to the Army.

CRIME.—Letchman, Sepoy in Captain Riddell's Sibundy Corps, confined by me to the Main-guard for murdering his Sister in-law.

(Signed) JOHN VICQ, *Lieutenant,
Officer of the day.*

CHICACOLE, 7th August, 1799.

(A true Copy)

(Signed) C. LALANDE, *Lieutenant Colonel Commanding.*
13th November, 1800.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,
Adjutant General of the Army.

SENTENCE.—No evidence appearing in support of the prosecution, the Court acquits the Prisoner Letchman of the crime laid to his charge.

(Signed) A. BRYCE,
*Deputy Judge Advocate,
Northern Division.*

(Signed) The Mark of
EMAUM CAWN,
Subidar and President.

CONFIRMED,

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

CRIME

Jan. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

CRIME.—Venkatrundo Havildar in the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment of Native Infantry confined by me to the Garrison-militia Guard on the 13th Instant for gross neglect of duty when in command of a Guard over Munadoo, commonly called the Vizansgur Rajah at a House in the Pettah of Ganjam, by having suffered the said Munadoo to escape from thence and from the said Guard on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th Instant.

(Signed) GEORGE HODSON,

Captain Commanding on the 13th Instant.

ADDITIONAL CHARGE.—For not having reported the escape of Munadoo as aforesaid, as expeditiously as he might and ought to have done to the Commanding Officer or Fort Adjutant of the Garrison.

(Signed) GEORGE HODSON,

Captain Commanding on the 13th Instant.

GANJAM, 19th October, 1800.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General of the Army.

SENTENCE.—The Court having maturely considered the evidence set forth on the part of the prosecution, as also what the Prisoner Venkatrundo Havildar has urged in his defence, and the evidence brought in support thereof, is of opinion that he is not guilty of "gross neglect of duty when in command of the Guard placed over Munadoo commonly called the Vizansgur Rajah at a House in the Pettah of Ganjam, by having suffered the said Munadoo to escape from thence and from the said Guard on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th of October last," as set forth in the first charge, and doth acquit him thereof.

The Court is of opinion that the Prisoner Venkatrundo Havildar, is guilty of the crime contained in the additional charge viz. "not having reported the escape of Munadoo as aforesaid as expeditiously as he might and ought to have done, to the Commanding Officer or Fort Adjutant of the Garrison" and the same being to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, and contrary to the Rules and Articles of war established for the Government of the Honorable Company's forces, the Court doth adjudge and sentence him the said Venkatrundo Havildar to be reduced to the rank of

GENERAL ORDERS: Jan. 1801.

of Private Centinel, and the same is hereby adjudged and sentenced accordingly.

(Signed) the Mark of

(Signed) A. BRYCE, Deputy Judge Advocate.
Northern Division. EMAUM CAWN, — Subidar and President,

CONFIRMED,

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

CRIME—Seid Homed Naigue in the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, confined by me on the 13th Instant to the Garrison-Main-Guard for gross neglect of duty, when Naigue of a Havildar's Guard, placed over Munadoo commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah, at a house in the Pettah of Ganjam, by having suffered the said Munadoo to effect his escape from thence, and from the said Guard on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th Instant.

(Signed) GEORGE HODSON,

Captain Commanding on the 13th Instant.

GANJAM, 19th October, 1800.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,
Adjutant General.

SENTENCE—The Court having duly considered the evidence on the part of the prosecution, together with what the prisoner Seid Homed Naigue has urged in his defence, is of opinion, that he is not guilty of the charge exhibited against him, Viz. "of gross neglect of duty when Naigue of a Havildar's Guard placed over Munadoo commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah, at a house in the Pettah of Ganjam, by having suffered the said Munadoo to effect his escape from thence, and from the said Guard, on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th of October last" and doth acquit him of the same.

(Signed) The Mark of

(Signed) A. BRYCE, Deputy Judge Advocate.
Northern Division. EMAUM CAWN, Subidar and President,

CONFIRMED,

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE,

CRIME

Jan. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

CRIME—Ramah Sawmy, Moorga, and Purferam, Sepoys in the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment of Native Infantry confined by me on the 13th Instant to the Garrison-Main-Guard, for gross neglect of duty in suffering Munadoo, commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah to escape on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th Instant from a house in the Pettah of Ganjam where he had been confined under a Guard, and during the time they were posted as Sentries over the aforesaid Munadoo commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah.

(Signed) GEORGE HODSON,

Captain Commanding on the 13th Instant.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General.

ADDITIONAL CHARGE.—On a strong suspicion of the said Ramah Sawmy, Moorga, and Purferam Sepoys in the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, having wilfully suffered Munadoo, commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah to escape from his confinement, by bribery or from some other corrupt and infamous motive.

(Signed) GEORGE HODSON.

Captain Commanding on the 13th Instant.

GANJAM, 19th October, 1800.

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General.

SENTENCE.—The Court having maturely considered the evidence in support of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoners Ramah Sawmy, Moorga, and Purferam, Sepoys, have urged in their defense, is of opinion, that they are guilty of the Crime contained in the 1st charge exhibited against them, Viz. "of gross neglect of duty in suffering Munadoo commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah, to escape on the night of the 12th or morning of the 13th of October last, from a house in the Pettah of Ganjam, where he had been confined under a Guard, and during the time they were posted as Sentries over the aforesaid Munadoo commonly called the Vizanagur Rajah," and the same being to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, and contrary to the Rules and Articles of War, established for the Government of the Honorable Company's Forces, the Court doth adjudge and sentence the aforesaid prisoners, to receive each

GENERAL ORDERS. Jan. 1801.

each, One Thousand Lashes, on their bare backs, in the usual manner, and to be drummed out of the Company's service, at such time and place, as the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief may be pleased to direct, and the same is hereby adjudged and sentenced accordingly.

Of the additional charge, Viz. "On a strong suspicion of the said
 " Ramah Sawmy, Moorga and Purseram, Sepoys in the 1st Bat-
 " talion 10th Regiment Native Infantry, having wilfully suf-
 " fered Munadoo, commonly called the Vizanagur to escape
 " from his confinement, by bribery or some other corrupt
 " and infamous motive"—The Court acquits the Prisoners,
 " for want of evidence.

(Signed) The Mark of

(Signed) A BRYCE, EMAUM CAWN,—*Sukidar and President.*
Deputy Judge Advocate,
Northern Division.

CONFIRMED,

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

The Prisoners Letchman of Captain Riddell's Sibundy Corps, and Seid Homed Naigue of the 1st Battalion of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be immediately released and to join their respective Corps—The Officer Commanding in the Northern Division of the Army, will cause the reduction of the Havildar Venkatramdoo, and the punishment awarded to the Sepoys Ramah Sawmy, Moorga, and Purseram of the 1st Battalion of the 10th Native Regiment to be carried into effect at such time and place as may be most convenient in presence of that Corps.

31st JANUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Captain Kippen of Invalids is posted to the 8th Company of Native Invalids and directed to proceed forthwith to join that company in the northern division of the Army.

The

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

The undermentioned Conductors of Ordnance are stationed as follows.

J. M. Slaney,	}	<i>to Chittledroog.</i>
J. A. Elzevier,		
Thomas Blifs,	-	<i>to Cuddalore.</i>
Peter Higham,	-	<i>to the Arsenal.</i>
Robert Mitchell,	-	<i>to Seringapatam.</i>
Abraham Ross,	-	<i>to Ryacottah.</i>

Key Serjeant John Macpherson from *Chingleput*, to be Barrack Serjeant at *Cuddalore*.

4th FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 4th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

- 1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Captain Lieutenant Thomas Stewart, the Fort Adjutant of *Tritchinopoly*, to be Major of Brigade, and Lieutenant Charles Hodgson of the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Quarter Master of Brigade, to the detachment assembled for field service at *Dindigul*, under the command of Lieutenant Colonel James Innes.

2d—Major General Bridges will appoint an Officer to do the duty of Fort Adjutant of *Tritchinopoly*, who

GENERAL ORDERS, Feb. 1801.

who will receive the allowances of that office, during the absence of Captain Lieutenant Stewart, on field service.

3d—Mr. George Edward Gepp, having made affidavit of his appointment, by the Honorable the Court of Directors, to be a Gentlemen Cadet under this Presidency, and of the loss of his certificate on the Queen Indiaman, he is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Infantry on the Establishment.

4th—In consequence of an application to the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, from Lieutenants Ormsby and Williams of Cavalry, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to permit; that the former shall be transferred from the 6th to the 3d, and the latter from the 3d to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry.

5th—Lieutenant Thomas Ahmuty of the 1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry, has permission to proceed to *Europe* on sick certificate.

6th—Captain Caleb Pearson, Commanding at *Nagore*, has permission to visit the Presidency, and to be absent six weeks from his station.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING;

Sec. to Government,

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

4th FEBRUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The General Orders of Government under date the 10th of December 1794, and re-published on the 20th of November 1799, directing the necessary communication to be made by Officers in charge of detachments, to the Collectors of the districts through which they were to march, having been lately in several instances disregarded by Officers so employed, Major General Brathwaite calls the attention of the Officers of the Army to the Orders in question and warns them that any farther instances of inattention to this necessary part of their duty will be brought under the cognizance of a Court Martial.

Serjeant Groves of Invalids is appointed to be Key Serjeant of *Chingleput*, vice Macpherson removed.

5th FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 3d February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for the information of the Army,

GENERAL ORDERS. *Feb. 1801.*

my, the following extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 11th June 1800.

40th—"With respect to Mr. Stephen Towns, one of the persons lately ordered home, we so long ago as the 5th of April 1793, in our Military despatch of that date, directed, that he should be sent to *Europe* after having, for the reasons therein assigned dismissed him from our service; we now think it proper to direct, that every person, Civil or Military, who may be dismissed from the Company's service be not permitted to continue in *India*, but be sent to England by the earliest opportunity after their dismissal.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
(Signed) R. TURING, *Sec. to Government.*

9th FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 6th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Major General Sir Eccles Nixon of Infantry, Major Pogson and Lieutenant Skinner of Cavalry, having been permitted to return to their duty on this Establishment, are accordingly admitted with their rank in the Army.

2d—

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

2d—Mr. John Woodhouse, having produced a certificate of his appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors to be a Gentleman Cadet on this Establishment, is accordingly admitted a Cadet of Infantry.

3d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments.

Colonel Thomas Leighton to Command the Fort and Garrison of *Ryatottah*.

Lieutenant John Noble to be Deputy Commissary of Stores at *Gooly*.

Lieutenant Thomas Bayle to be Subordinate Agent for Cavalry supplies to the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry, vice Strachan appointed Barrack-master in the Ceded districts.

Lieutenant John Carfrae of the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment Native Infantry to be Fort Adjutant at *Chittledroog*, vice Wilson removed to *Poonamaltee*.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

10th FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 6th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having received information, which he considers to be

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

be authentic, that Major Richard Gomonde has been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to retire from the Company's service; His Lordship in Council is pleased to order and direct, that Major Gomonde's name shall be discontinued from the list of the Army, and that the following promotions shall take place in consequence.

17th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain William Davison to be Major, vice Gomonde retired, date of rank 6th February 1801.

Captain Lieutenant Benjamin Newsome to be Captain of a Company, vice Davison promoted, date of Commission 6th February 1801.

Lieutenant Patrick Grant to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Newsome promoted, date of rank 6th February 1801.

In conformity to the principle announced to the Army in the General Order of the 20th January last, Lieutenant Robert Mears is posted to the 17th Native Regiment, in which he will rank next below Lieutenant Anselm Jones, and above Lieutenant J. Falconar.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

11th FEBRUARY 1801.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CALCUTTA, 13th January, 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief having taken into his consideration, the temporary inconvenience, which the Company's Officers might experience, in consequence of not having been furnished with commissions from his Majesty, corresponding with those they may have obtained by regular promotion in the Honorable Company's Army, since the period of the general arrangement that took place, conformable to the Regulations established by the Court of Directors on the 8th of January 1796, when the late Commander in Chief ceased to issue them; his Excellency in order to prevent it, and at the same time to obviate any misconceptions, and remove any doubts, that may have been entertained on this subject, is pleased, with the approbation of the Governor General in Council, to order, and direct, that all Officers in the Company's Army, be considered as entitled to, and possessing all the rights they would have enjoyed, under Commissions granting, local Rank in the King's Army in *India*, corresponding with the several Commissions they have obtained in their own, the same as if such had been issued, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

And

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

And to prevent any mistakes, or delay, which a want of information of the dates of the several promotions, that have taken place amongst the Officers of the Company's Army at the different Presidencies, might occasion, in the procuring corresponding King's Commissions, as well as to secure to those Officers the benefit of any general Brevet promotion that His Majesty may have made, or shall be graciously dispose to make, the Commander in Chief is further pleased to direct, that correct Alphabetical Lists, agreeably to the accompanying Form, of all Officers who have been promoted at the several Presidencies, for whom corresponding King's Commissions have not yet been granted by any Commander in Chief, be made out immediately, up to the 1st day of January 1801, and transmitted to Head Quarters, for the purpose of being sent to *Europe*.—Similar Lists to be sent, whenever promotions shall have taken place to render it necessary in future.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troops.

A true Copy

(Signed) KEITH YOUNG,

Adjutant General.

LIST

LIST of OFFICERS promiged on the

Establishment between the

and the

1801 by whom corresponding

Commissions from his MAJESTY have not yet been received.

[illegible]

A true Copy

(Signed) KEITH YOUNG,

Acting Adjutant General.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFF,

Adjutant General King's Troop.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

In consequence of the General Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in *India* of the 15th of January last, all Officers of the Army, on this Establishment who have not received King's Brevet Commissions corresponding with those they hold in the Honorable Company's Service, will report the same to the Adjutant General of the Army, with the least possible delay.

12th FEBRUARY. 1801.

Fort St. George, 27th January, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the rank of Cadets for the seasons 1798 and 1799 as fixed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, together with the rank those who have been promoted hold in the Army; and directs that their relative Rank in the Corps to which they stand appointed be accordingly regulated by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief,

SEASON

SEASON 1798.

<i>Rank as Cadets.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
1 Edward Lloyd Smythe,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
2 William Hankins,	-	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
3 William Woodhouse,	-	Ditto, 7th
4 Peter Anderson,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 28th June 1800.
5 James Curtail Hurdiss,	-	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
6 Thomas Becket,	-	Ditto, 7th.
7 Robert Palin,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
8 George John Pepper,	-	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
9 James Balmer,	(Dead)	-
10 Walter Jollie,	-	-
11 Francis Walker,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
12 Francis Philip Stewart,	-	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
13 Augustus S. Willet,	-	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
14 Samuel Chirry,	-	Ditto, 7th.
15 John B. Wainhouse,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
16 John J. J. S. Bonomi,	-	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
17 Peter Daniel Maretti,	-	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
18 Erasmus Saunders,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lt. of Inf. 7th Aug. 1799.
19 Marke Hope,	-	Ditto, 7th.
20 John King,	-	-

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
21 Robert Bell,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
22 James John Mackintosh,	Transferred to Artillery.	Lt. of Art. 19th April 1800.
23 A. Maitland Barnby,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 8th Dec. 1799.
24 Christian T. Hatton,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
25 J. George Billingham,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
26 Andrew John Clafon,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
27 John Rimmington,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
28 Brook Bridges Parlbay,	- - - - -	
29 George Birch,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
30 Edward Hay,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
31 William Chas. Oliver,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
32 Richard Phillips,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
33 Alexander Macleod,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
34 Philip Le Couteur,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
35 Mark West,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
36 Francis Whith Wilson,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
37 James Jolly,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
38 Thomas Darke,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 2d Dec. 1800.
39 Richard Fortter,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
40 George Dade,	Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	Lieutenant 17th June 1800.
41 John William Whyte,	- - - - -	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
42 Henry G. A. Taylor,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th
43 Henry Townsend,	- - - - -	Ditto, 7th

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1861.

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant First-captain, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
44 Charles Ferrier,	-	Lt. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
45 Joseph Greenhill,	-	Ditto, 7th
46 Thomas Farrel,	-	Ditto, 7th
47 Edw. Barry Beauman,	-	Ditto, 7th
48 Thomas Symlic,	-	Ditto, 7th
49 Thomas Douglas,	-	Ditto, 7th
50 Thomas Wren,	-	Ditto, 7th
51 Robert Outlaw,	-	Ditto, 7th
52 T. T. Stevenson,	-	Ditto, 7th
53 John Woulfe,	-	Ditto, 7th
54 Robert Hughes,	-	Ditto, 7th
55 Hugh Dalrymple,	-	Ditto, 7th
56 William Montcath,	-	Ditto, 7th
57 Richard Hassels Yates,	-	Ditto, 7th
58 Peter Newton Cusley,	-	Ditto, 7th
59 Charles Stewart,	-	Ditto, 7th
60 Samuel Cleaveland,	-	Lt. of Art. 7th March 1800.
61 Frederick Chitty,	-	Lt. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
62 J. Dickanfon Crompton	-	Ditto, 7th
63 William Moore,	-	Ditto, 7th
64 William Baker,	-	Ditto, 7th
65 W. M ^r Donald Robertson,	-	Ditto, 7th
66 David Forbes,	-	Ditto, 18th Sept.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
-	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
-	Ditto, 7th
-	Ditto, 7th
(Cavalry not arrived)	
(Dead)	
-	Lieut. of In. 7th Aug. 1799.
-	Ditto, 7th
-	Lieutenant 30th Dec. 1800.
Cornet of Cav. 4th Sept. 1799.	

SEASON 1799.

<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
--	------------------------------------

67. Firmin W. Blackmore,
 68 John Edmonds,
 69 Patrick Wood,
 70 Thomas Young,
 71 William Henry Potter,
 72 James Kirwan,
 73 H. A. Preston Williams
 74 C. Achilles Williams,

Rank as Cadets.

- 1 James Hankin,
 2 Joseph Bridges Frankis,
 3 Alexander Balmain,
 4 Henry Barlow,
 5 James Sadler,
 6 Robert Bigo Scott,
 7 Charles Palk,
 8 Richard Welt,
 9 Alexander Stewart,

Transferred to Artillery.	Lt. 12th December 1800.
-	Lieutenant of Inf. 15th July
-	Ditto, 15th
-	Ditto, 15th

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieu- tenant Fire-walker or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
10 Jonathan Moorhouse,	-	-
11 Robert M'Craith,	-	-
12 John Young Porter,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
13 John Pearson,	-	Ditto 15th
14 Charles Hawes,	-	-
15 Benjamin J. Piddings,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
16 Thomas O'Reilly,	-	-
17 Henry Wallace Sale,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
18 Henry Davie,	-	Ditto, 15th
19 Lewis Scott Smith,	-	-
20 John Simons,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
21 George Sandford,	-	Ditto, 15th
22 Andrew Pentland,	-	-
23 Henry Lens Harrington,	-	-
24 George Lennox Nixon,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
25 Henry Jackson Clouse,	-	Ditto, 15th
26 G. Lancelot Wahab,	-	Ditto, 15th
27 Richard Paminter,	-	-
28 G. Jackson, (<i>absent</i>)	-	-
29 John Turner Trueman,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
30 John Ford,	-	Ditto, 15th
31 David Carstairs,	-	-
32 John Armstrong,	-	-

Not arrived.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
33 Henry Young Kent,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
34 W. Fordyce Stewart,	-	
35 H. Erskine Sommerville,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
36 James Wahab,	-	Ditto, 15th
37 Richard Davis,	-	Ditto, 15th
38 John George,	-	Ditto, 15th
39 Philip Cole,	-	
40 Robert Peacock,	-	
41 Charles Wulbiers,	-	
42 Thomas King,	-	
43 James Amos Kelly,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
44 Lewis Poignand,	-	Ditto, 15th
45 George E. Gepp,	-	Ditto, 15th
46 John Lovel Moore,	-	
47 Robert Eye,	-	
48 Charles Elphinstone,	-	
49 P. Calmel Brougham,	-	
50 Samuel Scholey,	-	
51 A. Radford Hughes,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
52 Benjamin Baker,	-	Ditto, 15th
53 William Barrett,	-	
54 William Bennett,	-	
55 ——— (Vacant,)	-	

Not arrived.

Not arrived.

Lost on the Queen.

Lost on the Queen.

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
56 John Lea,	- - -	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
57 Thomas Jenkins,	- - -	
58 Hugh Purvis,	- - -	
59 J. Lee Charlesworth,	- - -	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
60 Mathew Blackiston,	- - -	Ditto. 15th
61 J. Carmalt Williamfon,	- - -	
62 James Stewart Frazer,	- - -	
63 Donald Frazer,	- - -	
64 James Barclay Clarke,	- - -	
65 J. Bexworth Greaves,	- - -	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
66 George Cadell,	- - -	Ditto, 15th
67 — (Vacant,)	- - -	
68 Thomas Hodgson,	- - -	
69 Charles Mitchell,	- - -	
70 C. Augustus Walker,	- - -	
71 J. Monkton Coombs,	- - -	
72 Henry Degraives,	- - -	
73 Thomas Vincent,	- - -	
74 John Moore,	- - -	
75 Benjamin Woodward,	- - -	
76 L. C. Reynold.	- - -	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
77 Henry Agar,	- - -	
78 Edmund Conry,	- - -	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

	<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>	
79 Perigrine Davie,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
80 William Browne,	-	Ditto, 15th	
81 William Morrifon,	-		
82 Edward Osborne,	-		
83 Joseph Cantwell,	-		
84 Thomas Simpson,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
85 John Lucas,	-		(Dead).
86 William Scott,	-		(Dead).
87 Francis Charles Dally,	-		Not arrived.
88 Thomas Smithwaite,	-		
89 William Fair,	-		Not arrived.
90 John Brown,	-		
91 A. Carol Hamilton,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
92 Arthur Ward,	-		
93 John William Brown,	-		Not arrived.
94 William James,	-		
95 W. H. C. Smythe,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
96 William Pell,	-		
97 Edward Ormsby,	-		(allowed to remain at home till next Season).
98 Frederick Godfrey,	-		
99 Francis Sampson,	-	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
100 James Rose,	-		

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

	<i>Date of Rank as Captain, Lieutenant First-Lieutenant, or Ensign.</i>
1001 Monins Hollingberry,	
1002 William Bruce,	
1003 John Attwater,	
1004 John Wier,	
1005 Henry Stephen Barbut,	
1006 George Hankin,	
1007 Charles Bowen,	
1008 Richard Woodrige,	
1009 Alexander Grant,	
1010 William Harris,	
1011 George Jefferys,	
1012 Henry Downes,	
1013 James Hackett,	
1014 Henry Ansley Purchas,	
1015 Charles Smith,	
1016 Thomas Strange,	
1017 James W. H. Howell,	
1018 Alexander Macleod,	
1019 George Moore,	
1020 Benj. Alpin Barrett,	
1021 George Collier,	
1022 Thomas Hicks,	

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-walker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>	
123. Patrick Robertson	Not arrived.	
124. James Hampton,		
125. Wilfon Fernyhaugh,		
126. B. Edward Tichborne,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
127. David Hay,		
128. Henry James Waters,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
129. Edward Jones,		
130. F. Webber Pallmer,		
131. R. Proudlove Moore,		
132. John Brush,		
133. James Walker,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
134. James Wight,	Ditto, 15th	
135. John Green,		
136. H. Wells Hatherley,		
137. George Shepherd,		
138. Hume Mackenzie,		
139. John Hall,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
140. Peter Lawless,		
141. Robert Lawfon,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	
142. James Cox,		
143. Samuel Lewis		
144. W. Henry Loftie,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.	

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1861.

<i>Date of Rank as Cornet, Lieutenant Fire-worker, or Ensign.</i>	<i>Date of Rank as Lieutenant.</i>
145 James Robinfon,	(Dead.)
146 G. William Poignand,	Transferred to Artillery.
147 Edward Norris,	Lt. of Art. 12th Dec. 1800.
148 Robert Forbes,	Lt. of Inf. 15th July 1800.
149 James Rimmington,	
150 Michael Smith,	
151 George Young,	
152 W. Hamlyn Morris,	
153 Robert Kennedy,	(allowed to remain in England till next Season.)
154 John Taggart,	

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
 (Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

14th FEBRUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 10th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish, for the information of the Army, the following Extracts of Letters from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

LETTER DATED 11th JUNE 1800.

Para. 6th.—The General Officers and Colonels of Regiments, who came home under the regulations of January 1796, having addressed us on the alteration in those regulations, so far as concerns them, by the subsequent Orders contained in our separate dispatch of the July 1798, and requested to be relieved from the operation of those Orders, we have thought proper to comply, in part, with their request, and have agreed that, such of the General Officers or Colonels, abovementioned as have not retired from the service, be indulged with the receipt of their pay and off-reckonings during two years and a half's furlough, from the time they left the Presidency to which they belonged, or any other of the Company's settlements, where they may have been on actual service.

7th—

7th—But if under the controul remaining with us, we shall think proper to order any of those Officers to return to their duty before the expiration of that period, and they shall decline so doing, we have determined that neither their pay nor off-reckonings shall be subsequently authorized.

8th—With respect to the General Officers or Colonels, who have addressed us on this subject, but have since retired from the service, and will not therefore enjoy their off-reckonings for two years and a half before their retirement is notified in General Orders in *India*, we have agreed that, they also shall be allowed their off-reckonings for two years and a half, from the time of their quitting *India* as above.

10th—We have also resolved that, if any of the General Officers or Colonels who have addressed us, and have not already retired from the service, should retire before the end of two years and a half's furlough as above, the off-reckonings of such Officers shall cease from the time of their retirement.

LETTER DATED 28th AUGUST 1800.

Para. 2d—Having observed that in some instances, Officers who had received the benefit of the regulations respecting furlough, had soon after their return to their duty in *India* applied for, and obtained further furlough, we directed that the pay to such Officers, should be withheld after three years receipt

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS..

ceipt of such pay, unless in cases of certified ill health.

3d—As the regulations do not appear to have been understood by the Governments in *India*, in the manner above stated, it may seem a hardship in some instances to Officers who have been permitted to come home on a second furlough, under an implied sanction for drawing their pay, if they are not allowed their pay during their second furlough, altho' the pay altogether drawn, may not exceed three years. But in order to prevent the regulations from being misunderstood in future, we have resolved that, no Officer who has drawn three years pay on furlough shall be allowed any further pay on being permitted to come home again on furlough hereafter, unless in cases of sickness under the prescribed certificate.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 11th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—In the General Orders of the 16th of February 1798, a resolution of the Governor in Council was published to the Army that Major General Geils had failed of executing a very important part of his Military duties; and the subsequent orders of

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

of the 13th of April 1798, announced to the Army the grounds on which Major General Geils was removed from the Staff of the Army and suspended from the Company's service.

2d—That flagrant breach of the respect due to the authority of the Government; and the mischievous tendency of General Geils, endeavours to encourage and disseminate principles, inconsistent with Military subordination, did not fail of provoking the limited punishment to which the power of the Governor in Council is constitutionally confined, and it is a cause of regret to His Lordship in Council, that the intervention of more important affairs should have protracted, to this late period of time, the completion of that punishment, which the injured authority of the Government required.

3d—After an attentive consideration of the proceedings, which terminated in the removal of Major General Geils from the command of the Artillery, and in his suspension from the Company's service, the Honorable Court of Directors have been pleased in the despatches recently received under date the 22d May 1800, to inform the Governor in Council that it was "Impossible for the Court to review the
"conduct of this Officer in the various instances of
"insubordination and disrespect of authority, that
"appear in the proceedings, dangerous in themselves, and pernicious in their consequences, as
"affording an ill example, to others without expressing their entire disapprobation thereof."

The

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

The Court has therefore approved and confirmed the resolutions of the Governor in Council already communicated to the Army; and, in conformity to the spirit of those resolutions, has "directed that Major General Geils shall be ordered to leave India by the first convenient opportunity after the receipt of its Letter."

4th—The Governor in Council has already thought it of importance to announce that no rank, however exalted, no pretensions however splendid, can shelter an individual from the just indignation of injured authority: of this truth, the dismissal of General Geils will afford a memorable example; and it will be a lesson worthy the observation of the Army, that punishment, however tardy in its progress, seldom forsakes the crimes of the offender.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 13th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions.

5th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Captain Lieutenant Hugh Fraser to be Captain of

a

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

a Company, vice Lauder deceased—date of commission 11th of February 1801.

Lieutenant George M'Gregor to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Frazer promoted—date of rank 11th February 1801.

In consequence of the foregoing promotions and in conformity to the principle published in the General Orders of the 20th of January last, Lieutenant Horace Durand is posted to the 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, and is to rank next below Lieutenant Charles Marriott, and above Lieutenant Lewis Gordon.

Serjeant James Edwards, of the Artillery, is appointed to be a Conductor of Ordnance, vice Lloyd pensioned.

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Tolfrey, of the 12th Regiment of Native Infantry, has permission to proceed to *Europe* on furlough for the recovery of his health, and Captain Strickland Kingston, of the 2d Regiment of Native Infantry, has also permission to proceed on furlough to *Europe* on the Ships now under despatch.

Lieutenant Colonel Campbell Commanding at Pondicherry, has permission to visit the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

14th FEBRUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

In obedience to the General Orders of Government under date the 27th of January last, the relative rank of Officers whose seniority in Regiments has not yet been fixed, is determined, and the Officers after named will take rank in their respective Corps in the order in which they are detailed as follows.

C A V A L R Y.

2d Regiment—Lieutenant Francis Walker, Erasmus Saunders,—Garrick Read.

3d Regiment—Lieutenant Samuel Chitty, Robert Bell,—Mark West,—Robert Ormsby.

4th Regiment—Lieutenant Robert Palin, George Dade.

5th Regiment—Lieutenant Edward Lloyd Smith,—J. J. J. Bonomi,—A. M'Leod,—Thomas Daeke.

6th Regiment—Lieutenant A. M. Barnby, C. A. Williams.

7th Regiment—Lieutenant J. Smith,—P. Anderson.

A R T I L L E R Y.

Lieutenant S. Cleaveland, J. J. Macintosh,—M. H. Court,—R. B. Scott, G. W. Poignand,

IN.

I N F A N T R Y.

Madras European Regiment — Lieutenant T. Becket,—R. Philips,—W. Baker,—D. Forbes, G. L. Nixon,—J. A. Kelly,—D. Hay,—George Shepherd.

1st Regiment N. I.—Lieutenant P. D. Marrett,—Robert Hughes,—Thomas Hodgson,—W. Feenyhaugh.

2d Regiment—Lieutenant G. J. Pepper,—F. W. Willson,—H. A. P. Williams,—J. Ford,—J. Brush.

3d Regiment—Lieutenant T. T. Stevenson, H. Dalrymple,—A. Stewart,—J. B. Greaves,—J. Walker.

4th Regiment—Lieutenant W. Jolly,—G. Birch,—W. M'Donald Robertson,—C. Palk,—H. J. Close,—B. Baker.

5th Regiment—Lieutenant J. Rimmington, Thomas Douglas,—A. R. Hughes,—Mathew Blackiston.

6th Regiment—Lieutenant W. C. Oliver, H. Townsend,—E. B. Beauman,—Thomas Farrell. E. Ormsby.

7th Regiment—Lieutenant W. Woodhouse, P. Wood,—J. Pearson,—J. T. Trewman,—R. Davis,—J. Moore.

8th Regiment—Lieutenant J. G. Billingham, J. Jolly,—H. Davie,—P. Davie,—H. A. Purchas.

9th

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

9th Regiment—Lieutenant W. Hankins,—R. Oulaw,—J. Y. Porter,—G. Sandford,—A. M'Leod.

10th Regiment—Lieutenant H. G. A. Taylor,—C. Fernier. J. Kirwan,—A. C. Hamilton,—J. W. Brown.

11th Regiment—Lieutenant F. Chitty,—J. Woulfe,—Henry W. Sale,—J. Simons,—L. Poignant.

12th Regiment—Lieutenant P. Le Couteur, W. Montegh,—G. Cadell,—E. Conry.

13th Regiment—Lieutenant J. W. White,—W. Moore, R. West,—E. Norris.

13th Regiment—Lieutenant E. Malton.

14th Regiment—Lieutenant F. P. Stewart,—T. Smith,—R. H. Yates,—T. King,—W. Brown.

15th Regiment—Lieutenant J. King, Thomas Wren,—Charles Stewart,—H. Y. Kent, J. Cantwell,—J. Hall.

16th Regiment—Lieutenant J. B. Wainhouse, A. J. Clafon,—J. Edmonds,—P. N. Cuffley,—J. Jenkins,—J. C. Williamson,—J. Cox.

17th Regiment—Lieutenant A. S. Willet,—C. T. Hatton,—J. Greenfill,—G. L. Wahab,—J. Wahab.

18th Regiment—Lieutenant Edward Hay,—J. D. Crompton,—W. F. Blackmore,—H. E. Somerville,—J. George,—G. Jeffreys.

19th Regiment—Lieutenant J. C. Hurdis,—Mark Hope, R. Forster,—B. J. Pidding,—W. H. Loftie.

Captain Forbes of the 2d Battalion 19th Regiment

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

ment of Native Infantry, now under orders to join that Corps, will take charge of the post of *Nellore*, during the absence of Captain Gillum.

Captain Lieutenant P. Grant, and Lieutenant Robert Mears are posted to the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant Horace Durand is posted to the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry.

Lieutenant R. Davis of the 1st Battalion 7th Regiment is directed to join the detail of that Corps at *Poonamallee*.

Serjeant D. Rofs of his Majesty's 75th Regiment is appointed Serjeant Major, and Serjeant J. Frazer of the Bombay establishment Barrack Serjeant, at *Mangalore*.—And G. Kelly of the 5th Company of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, a Serjeant in the Pioneer Corps at *Seringapatam*.

In order to prevent inconvenience from the mode hitherto observed by Officers permitted to proceed to *Europe*, in their applications for orders of embarkation, the following rule is to be observed in future.

Officers of the Honorable Company's service are to report to the Adjutant General of the Army and those of His Majesty's Regiments to the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Forces, the Ships on which they have made their arrangements to embark, that distribution Lists may be prepared by those Officers respectively and transmitted to the
Secretary

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

Secretary of Government in the Public Department; by whom the necessary orders of embarkation will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office for distribution to the Officers permitted to embark.

18th FEBRUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

The following part of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at *Chicacole* on Tuesday the 9th of December 1800, and re-assembled at *Vizagapatam* on Monday the 9th of February by order of Major General Brathwaite is published to the Army.

CRIME.—Shaik Fyzoo Sepoy in the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry confined by Order of Colonel Wahab Commanding, on complaint of Mootee Naig Subidar, of being guilty of murdering his Wife at the Village of *Allamandab* in the *Vizianagrum* District, on or about the 4th day of February 1800.

(Signed) R. R. SHIPPARD, Lieutenant and Adjutant
1st Bat. 17th Regt. N. I.

GUNTOOR,
11th March 1800.

" G. WAHAB,
Colonel Commanding.

BY ORDER

(Signed) P. A. AGNEW,

Adjutant General.

SENTENCE.—The Court having maturely considered the evidence set forth

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

forth on the part of the prosecution, as well as what the Prisoner Shaik Fyzoo Senoy has urged in his defence; is of opinion, that the matter adduced in support of the charge, does not fully substantiate the guilt of the prisoner; the Court does therefore acquit him of the Crime laid to his Charge, viz. "of murdering his Wife at the Village of Al-
" *lamandab*, in the Vizianagrum district, on, or about the 4th day
" of February 1800," and he is hereby acquitted accordingly.

(Signed) The Mark of

(Signed) A. BRYCE,
*Deputy Judge Advocate,
Northern Division.*

EMAUM CAWN—*Subidar and President.*

CONFIRMED.

(Signed) JOHN BRATHWAITE.

Shaik Fyzoo to be released from confinement and to join his Corps.

Lieutenant J. W. Collins of the 2d Battalion 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, to join the detail of that Corps at the Presidency from *Vellore*.

19th FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 17th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments.

Madras

Feb. 4801. GENERAL ORDERS.

Madras European Regiment.

Captain Henry Webber to be Major, vice Munro deceased—date of rank 24th December 1800.

Captain Lieutenant John Munro to be Captain of a Company, vice Webber promoted—date of commission 24th December 1800.

Lieutenant Augustus Andrews to be Captain Lieutenant, vice Munro promoted—date of rank 24th December 1800.

Lieutenant Henry Yarde to be Quarter Master, vice Andrews promoted.

Captain John De Morgan of the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Muster Master in the center division of the Army, vice Webber promoted.

Lieutenant Colonel Torin of the 1st Regiment Native Cavalry has permission to proceed to *Europe* on furlough for the recovery of his health.

Lieutenant Colonel Mignan, Commanding the troops in the province of *Canara*, has permission to proceed to *Bombay* for the arrangement of his private affairs.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,
Sec. to Government.

For

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

Fort St. George, 18th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct, that all honorary guards at the Presidency shall be immediately withdrawn; and that, in future no guards shall be attached, but to the Governor and to the Commander in Chief.

2d—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct, that the district of *Guntoor* shall be annexed to the center division; and that the Officer commanding the forces in that district shall, in future, be immediately subject to the command of the Officer Commanding in the center division.

3d—Colonel Vigors to proceed and join the subsidiary force at *Hydrabad* with all convenient expedition.

4th—On the departure of Colonel Vigors, the command of the forces in the provinces of *Masulipatam*, *Vizagapatam*, and *Ganjam* will devolve on the senior Officers in those districts respectively, until the Governor in Council shall appoint an Officer to command the northern division of the Army.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. WEBBE. *Chief Sec. to Government.*

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

21st FEBRUARY, 1801.

Fort St. George, 20th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order and direct Mr. Assistant Surgeon Scarnian, at present attached to the Collector of the Southern Polygar Peithcush, to proceed to *Palamcottah*, and do duty in that Garrison during the absence of Mr. Surgeon Inglis.

Mr. Surgeon Ainslie is permitted, in addition to the established Garrison allowance, to draw the usual sum of four Pagodas per month for every hundred men, on account of medical attendance, to the Native Invalids and Pensioners, and to the Malay prisoners at *Chingleput*.

Mr. Sub-Assistant Surgeon Thomas Fry is permitted at his own request to resign the Honorable Company's service.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant permission to Major General Ross Chief Engineer, and to Lieutenant Colonel Strange of the 10th Regiment of Native Infantry, to proceed to *Europe* on furlough by the ships now under despatch.

Captain Philips of the 2d Battalion 15th Regiment

(180)

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

ment has also permission to proceed to Europe on furlough for the recovery of his health.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING, Sec. to Government.

23d FEBRUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Officers posted as follows.

Major John Dighton to the first division, and Major Henry Webber to the 2d division, of the Madras European Regiment : these Officers to join the divisions to which they are posted by the earliest opportunity.

Major William Davidson, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry to the 1st Battalion of that Corps.

25th FEBRUARY 1801.

Fort St. George, 23d February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st.—In consequence of a representation, from the Military Auditor General, of the difficulty of making regular stoppages from the pay of the European Troops, in cases when dry batta has been paid to them in certain situations in lieu of provisions.—The Right Honorable the Governor is pleased

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

pleased to direct that, in future, these stoppages shall be considered as made from the dry batta in the first instance, and the difference only to be drawn and paid to the soldiers agreeably to the following Table.

TABLE OF DRY BATTÀ.

STATING the deduction to be made therefrom as well as the difference or balance to be paid to the men.

		Dry Batta per day each.			Deduction per day each.			Difference or balance to be paid.		
		P.	F.	C.	Pen.	F.	Cash.	P.	F.	Cash.
CAVALRY.										
Serjeant,	} each.	0	3	30	3½	1	42½	0	1	67½
Corporal,										
Trumpeter,										
Private,										
ARTILLERY.										
Serjeant,	} each.	0	3	30	3½	1	42½	0	1	67½
Corporal,										
Gunner,										
Drummer,										
Matrofs,	} each.	0	3	30	3½	1	42½	0	1	67½
INFANTRY.										
Serjeant,	} each.	0	3	30	3½	1	42½	0	1	67½
Corporal,										
Drummer,										
Private,										

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

2d—In the case of men being sick in field Hospitals, when the dry batta is to be paid to the Surgeon agreeably to existing Regulations, the Surgeon will draw monthly from the Commissary of provisions or Paymaster, according as the Hospital may be situated, the difference between the established deductions and the amount of dry batta ; and for the remainder the Surgeon will send monthly a bill, with a list of the men's names to the Regimental Paymaster of His Majesty's Corps, and to the Paymaster of the Army or Station for the Company's Corps who will pay or remit the amount to the Surgeon, and stop the same from the respective Companies to which the men belong instead of the deductions being credited in the distribution or abstract as at present.

3d—Separate bills accompanied by rolls of the Recruits for His Majesty's Regiments, who are victualled three days after their arrival from *Europe*, to be transmitted by the Town Major of *Fort St. George* to the Office of the King's Deputy Paymaster General, who will discharge the amount of the stoppages, and transmit the bills, with the rolls, as charges against the Regiments, to which the Recruits respectively belong; the Town Major is, therefore, only to draw from the Paymaster at the Presidency the difference between these stoppages and the amount of dry batta.

4th—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the provisions, or dry batta,

(183),

Feb. 1801. GENERAL ORDERS.

batta, in lieu thereof issued to the European troops according to the standing regulations on the King's Birth-day, Christmas and New-year's-day; shall be gratuitous and that no deductions whatever shall be made on account of provisions or dry batta issued on those days.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.

Fort St. George, 24th February, 1801.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

1st—Mr. Wooldridge, Cadet, has permission to resign the Honorable Company's service; and is, in consequence, ordered to proceed immediately to *Europe*.

2d—Lieutenant B. Sydenham, of the Corps of Engineers, has been permitted by the most Noble the Governor General in Council to proceed from *Bengal* to *Europe* on furlough for the recovery of his health.

3d—Mr. Assistant Surgeon James Foljambe is appointed to the medical charge of a Company of His Majesty's 74th Regiment, and a Company of the

GENERAL ORDERS. Feb. 1801.

the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry; on their march to the southern division of the Army.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) R. TURING,

Sec. to Government.


28th FEBRUARY 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

Serjeant Heal, Serjeant Major and Barrack Serjeant at *Cbingleput*, is removed to the Presidency.

Serjeant Buttery, Barrack Serjeant at *Wallajahbad* is appointed Serjeant Major and Barrack Serjeant at *Cbingleput*.

Serjeant Muirhead from the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, to be Barrack Serjeant at *Wallajahbad*.



SUPPLEMENTARY ORDER.

26th FEBRUARY, 1801.

G. O. BY MAJOR GENERAL BRATHWAITE.

As soon as convenient after the receipt of this Order, and at such stations as shall be considered most eligible for the purpose, Major General Campbell, Colonels Stevenson, and Vigers, are directed to order the assembling of committees of Cavalry Officers in the divisions of the Army under their respective commands, for the examination of such horses belonging to Cavalry Corps, as by regimental committees to be previously held, may be recommended as proper to be cast.

These committees to be composed of Officers of experience, and their proceedings to be transmitted direct to Head Quarters.

In detachments, or at stations, where details from Cavalry Regiments may be serving committees for the abovementioned purpose, either regimental, or otherwise, are to be assembled, and their proceedings forwarded direct to the Adjutant General's Office, a copy thereof in the former instance being transmitted to the Head Quarters of the Corps.

By mistake, This Order was not sent to the Press till the 18th of March.



GENERAL ORDERS

ISSUED FROM THE

KING'S DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MADRAS:

From the 1st of March 1800, to the 1st of March 1801.

WITH AN INDEX.

Printed at the Asylum Press, by the Boys of the Charity, and
published for the benefit of the Institution,

1801.



HEAD QUARTERS, CALCUTTA:

24th FEBRUARY, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

25th REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieutenant John Vernon from the 51st
Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Daniel
Perring, who exchanges. } 1st February 1800.

19th Foot.

Lieutenant John Kerr, to be Adjutant
without purchase, vice Thomas A. Ken-
nedy who resigns. } 18th January 1800.

51st Foot.

Lieutenant Daniel Perring from the 25th
Regiment of Light Dragoons to be Lieu-
tenant vice John Vernon who exchanges. } 1st February 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

March 1800.

73d Foot.

Ensign John Montague Jackson, to be
Lieutenant by purchase, vice James } 4th January 1800.
Todd promoted.

It having been represented to the Commander in Chief that the Reverend Mr. Clarke has officiated as Chaplain to His Majesty's 33d and 73d Regiment.—The General is pleased to authorize his continuing to act in that capacity with those Corps, and to draw the allowance of seven Shillings per day, as specified by His Majesty's Warrant of the 23d September 1796, during the time he shall reside in, and perform the duties of Chaplain to any two King's Regiments stationed in the Garrison of Seringapatam.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,
CHOULTRY PLAIN,
12th March, 1800.

} By order of Major General Brathwaite.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

27th REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Quartermaster Vincent Beatty, to be Adjutant without purchase, vice Richard } 7th March 1800.
Covell who resigns.

33d REGIMENT.

Serjeant Major Richard Turton, to be Ensign by purchase, vice John Warren } 20th Feb. 1800.
promoted.

April 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

73d REGIMENT.

Ensign Arthur Morris to be Lieutenant, } 23d Feb. 1800.
 vice Garden Leith deceased.
 Henry Glenholme, Gent. to be Ensign } Ditto.
 without purchase, vice Morris promot-
 ed.

74th REGIMENT.

William Moore, Gent. to be Ensign by } 28th Ditto.
 purchase, vice A. W. Campbell pro-
 moted.

75th REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Archibald M'Neil, from the } 22d Feb. 1800.
 Scotch Brigade to be Lieutenant, vice
 Richard Wimbleton who exchanges.

80th REGIMENT.

Thomas Rogers, Gent. to be Ensign by } 21st Dec. 1799.
 purchase, vice——Hanlon.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Lieutenant Richard Wimbleton from the } 22d Feb. 1800.
 75th Regiment to be Lieutenant, vice
 Archibald M'Neil who exchanges
 (Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

4th April, 1800.

By order of Major General Brathwaite.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the follow-
 ing

ing promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

One of the Supernumerary Lieutenants in the 86th Regiment is brought on the Establishment by the dismissal of Lieutenant Alexander Marrs, cashiered by the sentence of a General Court Martial.

Lieutenant W. Lambton Major of Brigade to His Majesty's Forces on the Coast of Coromandel, being employed on a service that precludes his attending to the duties of that office, the Commander in Chief is pleased to appoint Captain Joshua Loring Winflow of the 77th Regiment to act as Major of Brigade to the King's Troops on the Coast of Coromandel, until Lieutenant Lambton shall again be able to perform the duties of that Station.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

15th April, 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

REGIMENT DE MEURON.

Serjeant Henry Kearns to be Quarter Mas-

ter.

} 1st Jan. 1800,

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

19th April, 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL

April 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

James Gray Esq. is appointed to act as Commissary of Musters to the King's Troops serving under the Presidency of Bengal, and to draw the pay and allowances as such from the 18th of March 1800, during the absence of William E. Phillips Esq. Commissary of Musters.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign—Kilsha to be Lieutenant, vice	} 2d April 1800.
Jacob Morland deceased.	
Wm. Porter, Gent. to be Ensign without	} Ditto.
purchase, vice—Kilsha promoted.	
(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE, Adjutant General King's Troops.	

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
26th April, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

Twenty Six Invalids belonging to His Majesty's Regiments to be in readiness to embark for Europe under the charge of Lieutenant Carrington of the 74th Regiment according to the distribution prepared at the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops—Lieutenant Carrington will draw their pay in advance to the 24th of next July inclusive.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

Major General Brathwaite is pleased to publish to His Majesty's Troops under his command, the following General Orders issued by the Government of Bombay.

Bombay, 3d April, 1800.

G. O. BY GOVERNMENT.

Extract from the Minutes of Council under the 2d April 1800.

“ Official notification having been received from the Right
 “ Honorable the Governor General in Council of His Majesty's
 “ 77th Regiment being struck off the strength of the Army on
 “ this Establishment— The Governor in Council cannot refrain
 “ on this occasion from expressing his sense of the very merito-
 “ rious deportment of this Corps during its being on duty under
 “ this Presidency, the harmony that always subsisted between
 “ this valuable Regiment, and those of the Honorable Company's
 “ service has been conspicuous, while their good order and regulari-
 “ ty in Garrison, the zeal and gallantry of the Regiment in the
 “ Field, are equally entitled to the fullest commendation—With
 “ these sentiments and under these impressions it becomes a pleas-
 “ ing part of the duty of the Governor in Council to declare,
 “ that the conduct both of Officers and Men on every occasion,
 “ in a service of nearly twelve years, has been so exemplary,
 “ as to meet the entire approbation of Government, and every
 “ Commander in Chief under whom they have served since their
 “ arrival in India— Whence the Governor in Council only con-
 “ siders it a justice due to record this public testimony to their
 “ merits.

(A TRUE EXTRACT)

(Signed) L. MACQUARRIE,

Major of Brigade King's Troops.

serving under the Presidency of Bombay.

GENERAL

April 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments.

27th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Richard Davies, Gent. to be Veterinary Surgeon—3d July 1799.

12th FOOT.

Lieutenant Jonas Crawford, to be Captain by purchase vice Moore who retires. } 15th Sept. 1798.

19th FOOT.

Captain John William Evans from the 52d Foot, to be Captain, vice Steill who exchanges. } 31st August 1798.

TO BE ENSIGNS.

Jasper Nixon, Gent. without purchase, vice Freill who resigns. } 17th Nov. 1796.

John Gray, Gent. without purchase. } 18th July 1798.

Ensign Simeon Philip Freill, from the 33d Foot, vice Gray who exchanges. } 12th Sept. 1798.

Alexander Robson, Gent. by purchase, vice Vilant promoted. } 13th Oct. 1798.

33d FOOT.

Ensign John Gray from the 19th Foot to be Ensign, vice Freill who exchanges. } 12th Sept. 1798.

William Arthur Irvine, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice M'Dougal promoted. } 5th Oct. 1798.

Lieutenant

Lieutenant George Champion from the
half pay of the 90th Foot, to be Lieu-
tenant, vice Robinson who exchanges. } 3d July 1799.

51st Foot.

Lieutenant Maurice Jeffrey O'Connell,
from the half pay of the late 4th Regi-
ment of Irish Brigade, to be Lieutenant
vice Jackson superseded. } 3d July 1799.

James Campbell, Gent. to be Ensign by
purchase, vice Tolfreay promoted in the
26th Foot. } 12th June 1799.

John Cole, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase,
vice the Marquis of Tullibardine pro-
moted. } 16th August 1799.

73d Foot.

Major Michael Monypenny from the 78th
Foot to be Lieutenant Colonel by pur-
chase, vice Spens who retires. } 30th August 1798.

Ensign Samuel Orr to be Lieutenant by
purchase, vice Thomas promoted in the
16th Foot. } 10th Oct. 1798.

Captain George Pearson from the 60th
Foot to be Captain, vice Power who ex-
changes. } 25th July 1799.

74th Foot.

W. M. Charleton, Gent. to be Ensign by
purchase, vice Engel promoted in the
75th Foot. } 10th May 1798.

75th Foot.

Ensign John Hall, to be Lieut. by pur-
chase, vice Blathfield who retires. } 18th July 1798.

May 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

76th Foot.

John Munro Sinclair, Gent. to be Ensign } 2d November 1798.
 by purchase, vice Frith promoted.
 Charles Bristow, Gent. to be Ensign, by } 5th August 1799.
 purchase, vice Farmer who retires.

77th Foot.

Charles George Gray, Gent. to be Ensign } 1st September 1796.
 without purchase vice Anderson promoted
 Sergeant Major Henry Fletcher, to be Ad- } 4th September 1798.
 jutant, vice Campbell who resigns.
 Lieut. Robert MacLachlan, from the 79th }
 Foot, to be Lieutenant without purchase, } 3d July 1799.
 vice Archibald Campbell promoted in }
 the 67th Foot.

78th Foot.

Captain Alexander Adams, to be Major }
 by purchase, vice Monypenny promoted } 30th August 1798.
 in the 73d Foot.
 Lieut. T. G. Smollett, to be Captain by } Ditto.
 purchase, vice Adams.
 Ensign Angus Macleod, to be Lieut. by } Ditto.
 purchase, vice Smollett.
 Ensign Donald Mackenzie, to be Lieut. }
 by purchase, vice Hanson removed to } 15th Oct. 1798.
 the Invalids.
 George Thomas D. Aguilar, Gent. to be }
 Ensign by purchase, vice Macleod pro- } 30th August 1798.
 moted.
 Suetonius Henry Todd, Gent. to be Ensign } 15th October 1798.
 by purchase, vice Mackenzie.

Both

80th Foot.

Lieutenant Charles Hardy from the Half
pay of the late York Fusileers, to be } 3d July 1799.
Lieut. vice Campbell who exchanges.

84th Foot.

Lieut. Cornelius Macguillicuddy from the
Half pay of the late 5th Regiment of the
Irish Brigade, to be Lieutenants, vice } 25th Ditto.
Marth who exchanges.

86th Foot.

Lieut. Philip De Latre from the 81st Foot
to be Lieutenant, vice Masterfon who } 6th April 1799.
exchanges.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

from

51st Foot	Lieut. Cuttle 3 Months	- - 30th August 1799
77th Do.	Lieut. Bellasis Ditto.	- - 16th Ditto.
80th Do.	Lieut. Thomas Howard from	24th Feb. 1798
	to the 24th July 1799.	
88th Foot	Captain Stuart 3 Months.	23d August 1799.
De Meuron's Regiment.	} Ensign De Boffet 6 Months.	30th ditto.

BREVET.

Officers of the East India Company's forces to take rank by
Brevet in His Majesty's Army in the East Indies only as fol-
lows.

TO BE COLONELS.

Date of Commission.

Lieutenant Colonel John Pater,	} 1st January 1798.
Lieutenant Colonel A. A. Langley,	

To

May 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

TO BE LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Croker,
Major Bennett Marley,
Major Dyson Marshall,

1st January 1798.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

15th May, 1800.

By Order of Major General Brathwaite.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th REGIMENT OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieutenant Henry Roberts, to be Captain
of a Troop by purchase, vice Patterfon } 9th Nov. 1799.
promoted.

Cornet G. Tuite, to be Lieutenant by
purchase, vice Roberts promoted. } Ditto.

73d REGIMENT.

Ensign William Kenny, to be Lieutenant,
vice Samuel Orr deceased. } 5th April 1800.

Edward Breton, Gent. to be Ensign with-
out purchase, vice William Kenny pro- } Ditto.
moted.

76th REGIMENT.

Ralph Coxon, Gent. to be Ensign by pur- } 9th Jan. 1799.
chase, vice Henry Wade who retires.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign Joseph Douglas, to be Lieutenant
by purchase, vice Henry Benson, who } 3d April 1800.
retires.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Adjutant Edward Kingdom, to be Ensign
by purchase, vice Peter M'Arthur } 14th April 1800.
promoted.

One of the Supernumerary Captains in the 33d Regiment, is
brought on the Establishment by the death of Captain Abraham
Anderfon.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
19th May 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS,

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the follow-
ing promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure
shall be known.

19th Foot.

Lieutenant Alexander Lawrence from the
77th Foot to be Captain Lieutenant, } 17th April 1800.
vice Thomas A. Kennedy deceased.

73d Foot.

Ensign Thomas Cooper, to be Lieutenant
by purchase, vice Hugh Falvey who re- } 14th May 1800.
tires.

May 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

77th Foot.

Ensign Peter MacLaughlan from the 78th Foot, to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Alexander Lawrence promoted in 79th Foot. } 17th April 1800.

78th Foot.

Lorn Campbell, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Peter MacLaughlan in 77th Regiment. } 17th April 1800.

86th Foot.

Philip Jenney, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Frederic Campbell promoted in the Scotch Brigade. } 23d February 1800.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Ensign Frederic Campbell from the 86th Foot to be Lieutenant, vice John Black deceased. } Ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Braithwaite.*
30th May, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS,

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

GENERAL ORDERS.

June, 1800.

88th Foot.

Ensign Henry Miller to be Lieutenant by
purchase, vice Edward Taylor who re- } 19th April 1800.
tires.

John Mackenzie, Gent. to be Ensign by
purchase, vice Henry Miller promoted. } Ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Officers Commanding Regiments to transmit their half yearly Returns according to the prescribed form, to the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops at *Fort St. George*, as soon as possible after the 24th of the present Month.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

33d REGIMENT.

George Westcott, Gent. to be Ensign by
purchase, vice W. A. Irwin promoted } 1st March 1800.
in Scotch Brigade.

The Supernumerary Lieutenant in His Majesty's 10th Regiment of Foot, is brought on the establishment by the death of Lieutenant William Blyden Bruly of that Corps.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
13th June 1800. }

GENERAL

June 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

27th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieutenant Dawson Gregory from the 29th
Light Dragoons to be Lieutenant, vice } 7th May 1800.
James Hayes who exchanges.

29th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieutenant James Hayes from the 27th
Light Dragoons, to be Lieutenant, vice } Ditto,
Dawson Gregory who exchanges.

75th REGIMENT.

Ensign Cornwallis Young from the 86th
Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Peter Mac- } 15th May 1800.
kenzie deceased.

76th REGIMENT.

Ensign Frederick William St. Aubin, to
be Lieutenant, vice Robert Frith de- } 28th Ditto.
ceased.

Charlton B. Tucker, Gent. to be Ensign
without purchase, vice St. Aubin pro- } 28th Ditto.
moted.

86th REGIMENT.

Neil Macclaurin Gent, to be Ensign with-
out purchase, vice Cornwallis Young } 15th Ditto.
promoted in 75th Foot.

Ensign

GENERAL ORDERS.

June 1800.

Ensign William Baird, from the 26th Regiment to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice } 20th May 1800.
Freeman Willis Elliot who retires.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
21st June, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotions.

12th REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel George Wm. R. Harcourt, from the 40th Foot, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Aston deceased. } 1st March 1799.

His Majesty having been pleased to appoint Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt from the 40th Foot, to be Lieutenant Colonel in the 12th Foot, vice Aston deceased, it becomes necessary that Lieutenant Colonel Shawe of the 74th, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Harness of the 80th, and Brevet Major Gray of the 77th Regiment, should resume the situations they formerly held in those Corps.—But as from the promotions that have taken place in the 77th Regiment, subsequent to the removal of Brevet Major Charles Gray to the 80th, it would be attended with considerable inconvenience to the service to cancel the promotions which were made in that succession—The Commander in Chief in *India* judges it expedient to authorize the continuance of Captain Lieutenant Joshua Loring Winslow to be Captain, Lieutenant Creighton Macrae to be Captain Lieutenant, Ensign James Gray to be Lieutenant, and Spencer Huey, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, as published in the General Orders of the 24th January 1799, until

June 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

til His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.—The Supernumerary Captain that it occasions, being to succeed to the first vacancy in that rank which may occur in the 77th Regiment.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

23d June, 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

12th REGIMENT.

Ensign Edmund Nevill, to be Lieutenant, } 2d June 1800.
vice William Langford deceased.

Charles Bryne Sale, Gent. to be Ensign }
without purchase, vice Edmund Nevill } Ditto.
promoted.

Lieutenant Musgrave Shawe, to be Adjutant, }
vice William Langford deceased. } Ditto.

73d REGIMENT.

Thomas Mooper, Gent, to be Ensign by }
purchase, vice John M. Jackson promoted. } 6th April 1800.

REGIMENT DE MEURON.

Captain Lieutenant Jean Thomas Bar, to }
be Captain of a Company, vice Isaac } 23d May 1800.
de Meuron du Rochat deceased.

Lieutenant

GENERAL ORDERS.

July 1800.

- Lieutenant Nicholas Jélic de Bergeon, to be Captain Lieut. vice Jean Thomas } 23d May 1800.
 Bar, promoted.
- Ensign Frederick Matthey, to be Lieutenant, vice J. B. Gacheer who declines. } 1st January 1800.
- John Reynolds, Gent. to be Paymaster on the new Establishment. } 23d May 1800.

The Commanding Officer of His Majesty's 77th Regiment, having represented that circumstances had occurred to make Lieutenant Benson extremely desirous to withdraw the application he had made to retire from the service, and the Commander in Chief in India being satisfied with the reasons assigned for it, he is pleased to cancel the promotion of Ensign Joseph Douglas of that Corps to succeed Lieutenant Henry Benson by purchase, and to permit Lieutenant Benson to re-assume his former rank and situation in the 77th Regiment.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant-General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
 CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
 4th July, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The necessity of an additional Muster Master to His Majesty's Regiments serving under the Presidency of Fort St. George, having been strongly represented to the Commander in Chief in India by Major General Brathwaite Commanding in Chief the troops in the Carnatic, and by the Officer Commanding in Mysore, his Excellency is pleased to appoint William McLeod, Esq. to be a Deputy Commissary of Musters to the King's Troops serving in
Mysore

1 July 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Mysore, and above the *Ghauts*, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

9th July, 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty's 74th Regiment, Scotch Brigade, and Regiment de Meuron, to be mustered for the period commencing the 25th December 1799, and ending the 24th June 1800.

Mr. Yeldham Commissary of Musters on the Coast is directed to give timely notice as usual, to Officers Commanding Regiments previous to the day of Muster.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

10th Foot.

Sullivan, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Matthew Bathurst promoted in the 86th Foot. } 25th June 1800.

12th Foot.

Ensign Richard Stark from 10th Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice M. Grace deceased, } 8th June 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

July 1800.

73d Foot.

Assistant Surgeon Pultney Mein from the
74th Regiment to be Surgeon, vice } 3d May 1800.
Murdoch Campbell deceased.

86th Foot.

Ensign Matthew Bathurst from 10th Foot,
to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice John } 25th June 1800.
Grant promoted.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troop.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
11th July, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Surgeon Mein of His Majesty's 73d Regiment is directed to do duty with the 74th Regiment, until the Assistant Surgeon of the latter Corps arrives at the Head Quarters of the Regiment.

The Recruits of the 19th Foot quartered at *Poonamallee* being without an Officer, Lieutenant Jasper Nixon of that Regiment now on leave of absence at the Presidency is directed to take charge of, and to do duty with these Recruits until farther orders.

Lieutenant Irwin of the Scotch Brigade to do duty with the Recruits of that Regiment, at *Poonamallee* until farther orders.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

74th

1 July 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

74th REGIMENT.

Quarter Master John Wilson, from the
 27th Regiment of Light Dragoons, to
 be Ensign by purchase, vice W. Hill
 Wallis appointed Cornet in the 27th
 Regiment Light Dragoons. } 1st May 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
 CHOUSTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Braithwaite*
 25th July, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

51st REGIMENT.

Captain Lieut. James Fleming, to be Captain of a Company, vice Fred. Flood deceased. } 14th June 1800.
 Lieut. John Campbell Jun. from the 74th Regt. to be Captain Lieut. without purchase, vice James Fleming promoted. } Ditto.

74th REGIMENT.

Ensign Wm. Purcell Creagh from the 84th Regiment to be Lieutenant, without purchase, vice John Campbell promoted. } Ditto.

The

GENERAL ORDERS.

August 1800.

The Supernumerary Ensign in the 84th Regiment is brought on the Establishment by the promotion of Ensign Purcell Creagh to a Lieutenancy without purchase in the 74th Regiment.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

8th August, 1800.

By order of Major General Brathwaite.

GENERAL ORDERS.

When the Station or Cantonment of any of His Majesty's Regiments happens to be changed, the Officer Commanding will direct a Memorandum to be inserted at the bottom of the next Monthly Return, to shew the exact date of departure from the old, and arrival at the new Station, or Cantonment of the Corps.

A similar Memorandum must likewise be inserted when any considerable Detachment of the Regiment is removed from one Station to another.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Officers of Regiments in the East Indies, to take rank in the Army as follows; Viz.

TO BE COLONELS.

Commissions dated.

Lieut. Cols.	{	S. Cotton of the 25th Lt. Dragoons.	} 1st January 1800.
		John Murray of the 84th Foot.	
		Carr Beresford of the 88th Foot.	
		Charles Baillie of the 51st Foot.	
		Samuel Auchmuty of the 75th Foot.	

To

August 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

TO BE LIEUTENANT COLONELS.

Majors.

W. Cullen of the Scotch Brigade.
 H. Lewis Dickinton of the 84th Foot.
 Gordon Skelly of the Scotch Brigade.
 John Mackenzie of the 78th Foot.
 John Shee of the 33d Foot.
 Robert Bell of the 86th Foot.
 Hugh Baillie of the 86th Foot.
 E. Edwin Colman of the 84th Foot.
 Benjamin Forbes of the 75th Foot.
 David Robertson of the 74th Foot.
 Alexander Cumine of the 75th Foot.
 William Douglas of the 74th Foot.
 Wm. Frederick Spry of the 77th Foot.
 Edward Mufgrave of the 76th Foot.
 P. Maxwell of the 19th Lt. Dragoons.

1st January 1800.

TO BE MAJORS.

Captains.

Charles Sutherland of the 74th Foot.
 T. Patterson of the 19th L. Dragoons
 Samuel Swinton of the 74th Foot.
 John Wm. Evans of the 19th Foot.
 M. M'Pherson of the 77th Foot.
 Sir G. Leith, *Bart.* of the 73d Foot.

1st January 1800.

Officers of the Honorable East India Company's service who from their standing in their Army, and pursuant to the late Regulations, are to take rank by Brevet, in His Majesty's Army in the East Indies only, as follows, the commissions dated the 1st January 1800.

MAJORS.

Thomas Holland,—John Barton,—Nicholas Carnegie,—James Gordon,—John Horsford,—Richard Humphrys,—Patrick Alexander Agnew,—Edward Gibbings,—Robert M'Kay,—John Tindal Evans,—Hector Maclean,—Robert Cameron,—Thomas Dallas,—John Torin,—Keith Macalister,—Charles Frederick Mandeville

GENERAL ORDERS.

August 1800. }

Mandeville,—Richard Gore,—Francis W. Bellis,—John Little,
John Wiseman,—Henry Oakes,—Thomas Marshall,—Charles
Reynolds,—Burnaby Boles,—George W. Mignan,—William
Home,—Andrew Anderson,—Charles Boyce,—John Macdonald,
James Romney,—Henry Long,—Jacob Thomson,—Jeremiah
Hawkes,—John Baillie,—Joseph Bland,—W. Henry Blashford,
To be Lieutenant Colonels.

CAPTAINS.

Richard Walker,—Edward Pennington,—Thomas Polhill,—
Alexander Legertwood,—Andrew Frazer,—Edward Tolson,—
Samuel Jeannerett,—John Chambers,—George Knox,—To be
Majors.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
14th Aug. 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promo-
tions and appointments.

25th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieutenant James Thomas from the 35th }
Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Bracken- } 30th August 1799.
bury who exchanges.

27th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Michael Thomas Harris, Gent. to be Cor- }
net, vice Hilton deceased, } 1st January 1799.
Lieutenant

August 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Lieutenant Vere Lumley Ward from the
17th Lt. Dragoons, to be Lieutenant,
vice Nesbitt who exchanges. } 17th October 1799.

29th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Philip Rawlings, Gent. to be Cornet by
purchase, vice Tolley who retires. } 23d August 1799.

12th FOOT.

Ensign John Gordon from the 74th Foot,
to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Craw-
ford promoted. } 30th Nov. 1798.

Lieutenant William Macpherson from the
73d Foot, to be Captain Lieutenant,
without purchase, vice O'Brien promot-
ed in the 5th Foot. } 30th August 1799.

19th FOOT.

Ensign Robert Ball from the 1st West India
Regiment to be Ensign by purchase,
vice Cust who retires. } 3d October 1799.

51st FOOT.

Lieutenant Richard O'Farrell from the
half pay of the late 1st Regiment of the
Irish Brigade, to be Lieutenant, vice
Talbot who exchanges. } 23d August 1799.

Ensign D. O'Donel from the N. Mayo Mi-
litia, to be Ensign by purchase, vice
Johnson promoted. } 17th October 1799.

73d FOOT.

John Guthrie, Gent. to be Ensign by pur-
chase, vice Orr promoted. } 1st December 1798.

75th

75th Foot.

Thomas Cooper, Gent. to be Ensign by } 10th Nov. 1798.
 purchase, vice McInnes who retires.

78th Foot.

Captain A. C. B. Crawford from the 3d } 23d August 1799.
 West India Regiment to be Captain,
 vice Scott who exchanges.

84th Foot.

James Jenkins, Gent. to be Ensign by } 3d October 1799.
 purchase, vice Dale promoted.

86th Foot.

Lieutenant Jeremiah Fox, from the 49th } 5th August 1799.
 Foot, to be Lieutenant, vice Hudson
 who exchanges.

Ensign James Carr from the Northumbers } 12th Sept. 1799.
 land Fencibles to be Quarter Master,
 vice Hudson who resigns.

88th Foot.

William Thompson, Gent. to be Ensign by } 5th Sept. 1799.
 purchase, vice Williams promoted.

Walter William Adair, Gent. to be En- } 31st Oct. 1799.
 sign by purchase, vice Bailey promoted.

SEARCH BRIGADE.

Captain William Cullen, from the Half } 17th ditto
 Pay of the 53d Foot, to be Captain,
 vice Johnson who exchanges taking the
 difference.

John Stretch, Gent. to be Ensign by pur- } 25th Nov. 1799.
 chase, vice Ellis who retires.

LEAVES

August 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

	LEAVES OF ABSENCE.	from
33d Foot	Lieutenant Young 6 Months.	5th October 1799.
12th	Quarter Master Stewart, ditto.	15th ditto.
80th	Lieutenant Dundas, ditto.	17th ditto.
76th	Assist. Surgeon Gallaher, ditto.	19th ditto.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to authorize Captain William Macpherson's retaining the original date of rank and situation in the 12th Regiment to which he was appointed, and for which he has been recommended, Viz. the 9th of November 1797 until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
16th August, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotion.

25th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieut. Colonel Sir William Lee, (Bart). to
be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Cotton who } 14th Feb. 1800.
exchanges.
James Grellier, Gent. to be Veterinary } 21st Ditto.
Surgeon.

29th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Captain Lieutenant John Jones to be Cap- } 5th December 1799.
tain, vice Makin deceased. }
Lieutenant

GENERAL ORDERS.

August 1800.

- Lieutenant Patrick Burke to be Captain } 5th Dec. 1799.
 Lieutenant, vice Jones.
 Cornet John Sloane, to be Lieutenant, } Ditto.
 vice Burke.
 J. Gale, Gent. to be Cornet without purchase, vice Sloane. } Ditto.
 Richard Pedder, Gent. to be Cornet by purchase, vice Rochefort, promoted in 10th Light Dragoons. } 11th January 1800.

33d Foot.

- Captain Martin Alves, from the 5th Foot to be Captain without purchase, vice Byng promoted in the 60th Foot. } 26th Dec. 1799.
 Charles Richardson Gent, to be Ensign by purchase. } 14th Feb. 1800.

51st Foot.

- Lieutenant Dougald Campbell from the 36th Foot, to be Lieutenant vice Minchin who exchanges. } 30th January 1800.
 Langford Redwood, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Cole who retires. } 5th December 1799.
 Archibald Hooke, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Corles promoted. } 14th Feb. 1800.

73d Foot.

- Major General George Harris from the 76th Foot, to be Colonel, vice Lieut. General Lake appointed to the Command of the 80th Foot. } Ditto.

75th Foot.

- Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Cumine to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Major General Hartley deceased. } 5th October 1799.

Brevet

August 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Zachariah Hall }
to be Major, vice Cumine. } 5th October 1799.

76th Foot.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Edward Musgrave, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice }
Major General Harris, promoted to the } 14th Feb. 1800.
Command of the 73d Foot. }

Captain Michael Symes to be Major, vice }
Musgrave. } Ditto.

78th Foot.

Ensign George Ross Munro, to be Lieutenant }
by purchase, vice Crawford promoted in the 3d West India Regiment. } 21st Feb. 1800.

80th Foot.

Lieutenant General Gerard Lake, from the }
73d Foot, to be Colonel, vice Major } 14th Feb. 1800.
General St. Leger deceased. }

84th Foot.

Lieutenant W. Parsons Patrickson from }
the Half Pay of the 102d Foot, to be } 21st Feb. 1800.
Lieutenant, vice Macguillicuddy who }
exchanges. }

R. C. Lang, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, }
vice Drummond who retires. } 5th December 1799.

John Wetheridge, Gent. to be Ensign by }
purchase, vice Ivis promoted. } 26th Ditto.

86th Foot.

Daniel Morrice, Gent. to be Ensign by }
purchase, vice De Porbeck promoted. } 11th Dec. 1799.

Edmund

GENERAL ORDERS.

August 1800.

Edmund Carter, Gent. to be Ensign by } 16th Jan. 1800.
 purchase, vice Long promoted.

88th Foot.

William Hunter, Gent. to be Ensign by } 11th Dec. 1799.
 purchase, vice Macpherson promoted.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

TO BE ENSIGNS.

John Tate, Gent. by purchase, vice Stretch } 11th Jan. 1800.
 who retires.

James Bafden, Gent. vice Whitehead. 12th Ditto.

James Campbell, Gent. by purchase, vice } 7th February 1800.
 Wells.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
 CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By Order of Major General Brathwaite.*
 19th August, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

12 Foot.

Ensign Thomas Torrens Morgan to be }
 Lieutenant without purchase, vice the Hon. } 18th July 1800.
 John Meade promoted in the 9th Foot. }
 Thomas Thomson, Gent. to be Ensign with- }
 out purchase, vice T. T. Morgan pro- } Ditto.
 moted. }

John

August 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

John Washington Price, Gent. to be Assis-
tant Surgeon, vice Henry F. Batsot de-
ceased. } 30th July 1800.

74th Foot.

Donald Macqueen, Gent. to be Ensign with-
out purchase, vice Thomas Booth pro-
moted in 76th Foot. } 14th Ditto.

76th Foot.

Edward Lacy, Gent. to be Ensign by pur-
chase, vice Charles Bristow who retires. } 12th July 1800.

Capt. Lieut. Brisco Morland, to be Captain
of a Company without purchase, vice J.
C. Halkett, promoted in the 55th Foot. } 3d Oct. 1799.

Lieut. Meyrick Shawe, to be Captain Lieu-
tenant without purchase, vice Brisco
Morland promoted. } Ditto.

Ensign John Monro Sinclair, to be Lieu-
tenant without purchase, vice Meyrick Shawe
promoted. } 13th July 1800.

Wm. Newton Covell, Gent. to be Ensign
without purchase, vice John M. Sinclair
promoted. } Ditto.

Captain Lieut. Meyrick Shawe, to be
Captain of a Company without purchase,
vice Michael Symes promoted. } 14th February 1800.

Lieutenant Wm. James Scott to be Captain
Lieutenant without purchase, vice Mey-
rick Shawe promoted. } Ditto.

Ensign Thomas Booth from the 74th Reg.
to be Lieutenant without purchase,
vice W. James Scott promoted. } 14th July 1800.

One of the Supernumerary Captains in the 33d Regiment, is
brought on the Establishment by the promotion without purchase
of

GENERAL ORDERS.

August 1800.

of Brevet Lieut. Col. George Stewart in the 35th Foot, August 5th 1799.

The Supernumerary Lieutenant in the 86th Regiment is brought on the Establishment by the removal of Lieutenant Jeremiah Fox to the 35th Foot.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

26th August, 1800.

By order of Major General Brathwaite.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotions.

10th FOOT.

Major Richard Quarrell, to be Lieut. Col. by purchase, vice Major General Amherst who retires.	} 21st Nov. 1799.
Captain the Hon. George Cochrane from the 78th Foot, to be Major by purchase, vice Quarrell.	
Captain Solomon Holmes, to be Major by purchase, vice Cochrane promoted in the 87th Foot.	} 26th Dec. 1799.
Lieutenant the Hon. Charles J. Greville, to be Captain by purchase, vice Holmes.	

TO BE ENSIGNS.

Henry Palmer, Gent. by purchase, vice Sutherland promoted in the 55th Foot.	} 23d Aug. 1799.

Richard

Aug. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Richard Burke, Gent. by purchase, vice } 21st Nov. 1799.
Thwaites promoted.

78th Foot.

Lieutenant T. B. M. Humberstone, to }
be Captain by purchase, vice Cochrane } 11th Dec. 1799.
promoted in the 10th Foot.

His Majesty having been pleased to promote Major Richard Quarrell to a Lieutenant Colonelcy in the 10th Regiment by purchase, and to appoint Captain the *Hon.* George Cochrane from the 78th Regiment to be his successor by purchase, in the 10th Foot, the promotions made by the Commander in Chief in *India* under date the 17th of September 1799, 7th of February, and 27th of March 1800, of those Officers and their several successors are cancelled.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

10th Foot.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel William Potts, }
to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice John We- } 22d Nov. 1799.
myss deceased.

Brevet Major David Mellifont, to be }
Major without purchase, vice Potts } 22d Nov. 1799.
promoted.

Captain en second Colin James Milnes, }
to be Captain of a Company, vice Mel- } 22d Nov. 1799.
lifont promoted.

George Ferguson, Gent. to be Ensign by }
purchase.

51st Foot.

George Stewart, Gent. to be Ensign by pur- }
chase, vice Ferguson promoted. } 11th Aug. 1799.

78th

GENERAL ORDERS.

Aug. 1800.

78th Foot.

Captain Lieutenant James Frazer to be
Captain of a Company without purchase,
vice John Macleod promoted in the
Princess Charlotte of Wales's Regiment
of Fencible Infantry. } 22d August 1799.

Lieutenant Duncan Grant to be Captain
Lieutenant without purchase, vice James
Frazer promoted. } Ditto.

Ensign Alured Clarke to be Lieutenant by
purchase, vice T. B. M. Humberstone
promoted. } 11th Dec. 1799.

James Douglas, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase,
vice Alured Clarke promoted. } Ditto.

The Supernumerary Lieutenant in the 78th Regiment is
brought on the Establishment by the promotion without purchase,
of Lieutenant Duncan Grant.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
22d August, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign Joseph Douglas to be Lieutenant
by purchase, vice Reginald James promoted in the 90th Foot. } 18th April 1800.

Serjeant

Sept. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Serjeant William Jones to be Quarter Master
 without purchase, vice John Campbell
 who resigns. } 21st July 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
 5th September, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

78th REGIMENT.

Hugh Macandie, Gent. to be Ensign by
 purchase, vice George Ross Munro, } 16th August 1800.
 promoted.

86th REGIMENT.

Ensign James Stewart to be Lieutenant, } 26th July 1800.
 vice De Porbeck deceased.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
 12th September, 1800.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

Sept. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

25th REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Cornet James Grant, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Christopher Farwell, promoted in the 4th Dragoon Guards. } 22d April 1800.

77th REGIMENT.

John Macquarie, Gent. to be Ensign, vice William Porter deceased. } 1st Sept. 1800.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Charles Campbell, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice John Campbell, who resigns. } 1d August 1800.

REGIMENT DE MEURON.

Ensign James Pierre Samuel Fauche to be Lieutenant, vice Nicolas Julie de Bergeon promoted. } 13th July 1800.

Ensign Rodolph Amedie de May, to be Lieutenant, vice Charles Moreau de Beauregard deceased. } 19th August 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
23d Sept. 1800. }

GENERAL

Sept. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

25th REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Adam Scott, Gent. to be Assistant Surgeon, } 25th August 1800.
vice Gilbert Briggs who resigns.

80th REGIMENT.

Henry Jones Grove, Gent. to be Ensign }
by purchase, vice Richard Wimbleton, } 9th Sept. 1800.
promoted.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
September 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Twenty-eight Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments to be held in readiness to embark for *England* on board the Ships Triton and Queen according to a list and arrangement prepared at the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops.

The Invalids included in the above list will be allowed an advance of pay to the 24th of next December deducting the usual stoppages for sea provisions.—This advance to be drawn, and their accounts adjusted in the clearest and most satisfactory manner possible, by the Officer in charge of the Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments at *Poonamallee*, who will receive such further instructions as may be necessary from the acting Deputy Adjutant General.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

It having been notified to the Commander in Chief in *India*, that Ensign Henry Shadforth, of His Majesty's 19th Foot has been promoted at *Home* to a Lieutenancy without purchase, in the 20th Regiment, his promotion by the Commander in Chief in *India* to a Lieutenancy in the 19th Foot by purchase, vice Thomas Jones, as published in the General Orders of the 15th of February 1800 is cancelled.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th FOOT.

Ensign Alexander Robson, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Thomas Jones, who retires. } 27th August 1800.

John Winne, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Richard Stark promoted. } 25th August 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troop.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
13th October, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

33d REGIMENT.

John Haigh, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Samuel Hathway who retires. } 20th August 1800.

75th

O. H. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

75th REGIMENT.

Thomas Atkins, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Thomas Cooper promoted. } 16th July 1800.
ed.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
17th October, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th FOOT.

Wm. Vaughan, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Edward Barry Beauman who retires. } 3d Sept. 1800.

77th REGIMENT.

Brevet Major Charles Gray to be Major without purchase, vice John Montrefor promoted in 86th Foot. } 6th Ditto.

86th REGIMENT.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Major John Montrefor from the 77th Foot, to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Edward Robinson deceased. } Ditto.

It

It appearing that the Ensigncy in His Majesty's 51st Regiment to which Mr. George Stewart was nominated by purchase in the Orders of the 6th Ultimo, has been appointed to at Home, his appointment by the Commander in Chief in India is cancelled.

The Supernumerary Captain in His Majesty's 77th Regiment is brought on the Establishment in the vacancy occasioned by the promotion of Brevet Major Captain Charles Gray.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Braithwaite.*
21st October, 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

27th REGIMENT OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Captain Lieutenant Philip Philpot to be Captain of a Troop without purchase, vice Watkin Griffith promoted in the 29th Light Dragoons.	} 9th October 1800.
Lieutenant Miles M. French to be Captain Lieutenant without purchase, vice Phi- lip Philpot promoted.	
Cornet James Sandys to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Miles M. French promoted.	} Ditto.

Nov. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

29th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Captain Watkin Griffith from the 27th Regiment of Light Dragoons, to be Major, } 9th Oct. 1800.
 vice William Gale deceased.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Officers commanding his Majesty's Regiments are directed to despatch by Post on the 1st day of every Month, as formerly, a duplicate of the Monthly Return, under a cover addressed to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops in India, at Calcutta.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to appoint Major General the Hon. Frederick St. John to the Staff of His Army serving in the *East-Indies*, and the Major General having arrived here on the 11th Instant—the Commander in Chief notifies his appointment to the Army, and directs his being obeyed accordingly.

Captain Andrew Pilkington of the 3d Regiment of Foot Guards who by His Majesty's permission has accompanied the Hon. Major General St. John to the *East-Indies*, is appointed his Aid de Camp and is to be obeyed as such.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th Foot.

George Kearns, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, } 15th Sept. 1800.
 vice Alexander Robson promoted.

86th

GENERAL ORDERS.

Nov. 1800.

86th Foot.

Ensign George Stephen Mackay to be } 19th Sept. 1800.
 Lieutenant, vice James Stuart deceased.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel Captain Innes }
 Munro to be Major by purchase, vice } 6th Aug. 1800.
 Duncan Drummond who retires.

One of the Supernumerary Ensigns in the 86th Regiment is brought on the Establishment by the promotion of Ensign George Stephen Mackay.

(Signed WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.)

HEADQUARTERS, }
 CHOULTRY PLAIN, } By order of Major General Brathwaite.
 8th Nov. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

86th REGIMENT.

Lieutenant D. McNeil, to be Captain of a }
 Company by purchase, vice John Joseph } 7th Sept. 1800.
 Stuart Hall, who retires.

SCOTCH BRIGADE:

Lieutenant Cosmo Gordon, to be Captain }
 of a Company by purchase, vice Innes } 6th August 1800.
 Munro promoted.

Ensign

Nov. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Ensign W. Baird to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Peter M'Arthur who retires. } 22d Sept. 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops;

HEAD QUARTERS,

CHOULTRY PLAIN,

10th Nov. 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

Lieutenant Henry Shadforth of His Majesty's 10th Regiment of Foot is appointed with the sanction of the Commander in Chief in *India*, to do duty with the Scotch Brigade until an opportunity offers for his proceeding to *England*; he is directed to join immediately the detachment of the Regiment stationed at *Poonamallee*, and is to be considered as attached to this Corps from the period when his promotion in the 19th Foot was cancelled in General Orders.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Ensign Mathew Bathurst of His Majesty's 10th Regiment who was promoted to a Lieutenancy by purchase in the 86th Foot in the General Orders of the 26th of June last, having assigned reasons that are satisfactory to the Commander in Chief, why he wishes to relinquish that promotion, it is hereby cancelled as well as the appointment of Mr. Benjamin Sullivan, who succeeded Ensign Bathurst as an Ensign in the 10th Foot by purchase.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

10th

(230)
GENERAL ORDERS.

Nov. 1800.

10th Foot.

Benjamin Sullivan, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Thomas Lamphier promoted in the 86th Regiment. } 20th Sept. 1800.

86th Foot.

Ensign Thomas Lamphier from 10th Foot, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice John Grant promoted. } ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
17th Nov. 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

86th REGIMENT.

Ensign John Wilfon from the 74th Foot to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Daniel M'Neil promoted. } 21st Sept. 1800.

The Supernumerary Captain in the 33d Regiment, is brought on the Establishment in the vacancy occasioned by the death of Captain Higginbotham Lowe.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
19th Nov. 1800. }

GENERAL

Nov. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

10th REGIMENT.

Henry Edward Addison, Gent. to be } 6th November 1800.
Ensign, vice Henry Palmer deceased.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign Henry Hooper from the 73d Regiment, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice } 5th October 1800.
Joseph Douglas who retires.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS, }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
26th Nov. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

74th REGIMENT.

James Miller, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice John Wilson promoted in } 21st Sept. 1800.
86th Foot.

84th REGIMENT.

Captain Lieutenant Walter C. Williams, to be Captain of a Company, vice W. R. Robinson deceased.	} 11th Oct. 1800.
Lieutenant Richard Horton, to be Captain Lieutenant without purchase, vice Williams promoted.	
Ensign Mathew Burns from the Scotch Bri- gade, to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice Horton promoted.	} Ditto.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

James Grant, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Mathew Burns promoted in 84th Foot.	} 11th October 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Application having been made to the Commander in Chief, in India to cancel the promotion of Ensign Henry Hooper of His Majesty's 73d Regiment to a Lieutenantancy by purchase in the 77th Foot and the reasons that have been assigned appearing satisfactory to his Excellency, he is pleased to cancel it accordingly.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Lieut. John Montague Jackson from the 73d Foot to be Cornet, vice John Chris- topher Ridout deceased.	} 14th Oct. 1800.

Dec. 1800.]

GENERAL ORDERS.

73d REGIMENT

Ensign Henry Hooper, to be Lieutenant
without purchase, vice John Montague
Jackson removed to the 19th Light
Dragoons. } 14th Oct. 1800.

James Johnstone, Gent. to be Ensign with-
out purchase, vice Henry Hooper pro-
moted. } Ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops,

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
9th December, 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

Returns of the Officers of His Majesty's Regiments—serving under the Presidency of *Fort St. George*; specifying the names, rank, and date of commissions in the Regiment and in the Army as they stood on the first of November 1800, including the Officers with the Recruiting Troops and Companies, the Surgeons, and Assistant Surgeons with their dates of rank, accounting for all vacancies and showing whether by purchase or not—to be sent with as little delay as possible to the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops at *Fort St. George*.

Officers Commanding Regiments to transmit their half yearly Returns in the prescribed Form to the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General as soon as possible after the 24th of this Month—Duplicates of the half yearly Returns of Corps to be forwarded at the same time to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces at *Calcutta*.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments.

75th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Major Philip Charlton, from the 3d }
Dragoon Guards, to be Major, vice Cal- } 4th April 1800.
craft, who exchanges.

10th Foot.

Ensign M. Bathurst, to be Lieutenant by } 7th March 1800.
purchase, vice Greville, promoted. }
Arthur Newport, Gent. to be Ensign by } 21st Ditto.
purchase, vice Bathurst.

12th Foot.

Henry Hardy, Gent. to be Ensign with- } 7th Ditto.
out purchase, vice Hurford promoted in }
the 23d Foot. }
Surgeon Alexander D. Campbell, from } 29th Sept. 1798.
the half pay of the late 97th Foot, to be }
Surgeon, vice Gray who exchanges.

19th Foot.

James Alexander Morley, Gent. to be En- }
sign by purchase, vice Ogden promoted } 21st March 1800.
in the 60th Foot.

51st Foot.

Ensign Abraham Robinson, to be Lieute- }
nant without purchase, vice Campbell, } 28th March 1800.
promoted in the 88th Foot.

Charles

Dec. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Charles Tryon, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Hook promoted in the 9th Foot. } 4th April 1800.

William Edward White, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Chaloner whose appointment does not take place. } 18th Ditto.

73d Foot.

G. Francis W. Fluker, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Rowan promoted in the 52d Foot. } 23d Ditto.

76th Foot.

Major Michael Symes, to be Lieutenant Colonel by purchase, vice Musgrave who retires. } 15th Feb. 1800.

Brevet Major Edward Baynes, from the 32d Foot to be Major by purchase, vice Symes. } 23d April 1800.

84th Foot.

Ensign Benjamin Wrigby Forrebee, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Dods-worth promoted in the 11th Foot. } 18th Ditto.

38th Foot.

Lieutenant Dugald Campbell, from the 51st Foot to be Captain by purchase, vice Sloper appointed Paymaster to the 4th Dragoons. } 28th March 1800.

Ensign Henry Mayhew, from the 8th Foot to be Ensign by purchase, vice M'Lellan promoted in the 6th Foot. } 11th April 1800.

W. Adair M'Dougall, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Hunter whose appointment does not take place. } 23d Ditto.

SCOTCH

(. 236)
GENERAL ORDERS.

Dec. 1800.

SCOTCH BRIGADE,

W. Beckwith, Gent. to be Ensign by } 28th Feb. 1800.
purchase.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
16th Dec. 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th Foot.

George Stewart, Gent. to be Ensign }
without purchase, vice Henry Shadforth } 16th Sept. 1800.
promoted in 20th Foot.

74th Foot.

Martin Morris, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Robert M'Murdo promoted. } 10th Nov. 1800.

77th Foot.

Lewis Suter, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Henry Fletcher promoted. } 31st October 1800.

80th Foot.

Ensign James Morrisset to be Lieutenant, } 9th Nov. 1800.
vice Peter Kearnes deceased.

Philip

Dec. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Philip Rawson Stepney, Gent. to be Ensign
without purchase, vice Morrislet pro- } 9th Nov. 1800.
moted.

26th Foot.

Emelius Flix Smith, Gent. to be Ensign } 1st Ditto.
by purchase, vice J. Stewart. promoted.
(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
17th Dec. 1800.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Ensign John Fate, to be Lieutenant by } 14th Nov. 1800.
purchase, vice Cosmo Gordon promoted.

REGIMENT DE MEURON.

Captain Lieutenant Nicolas Julie de Ber- } 19th Nov. 1800,
geon, to be Captain of a Company, vice
Jean George Gradmann who resigns.
Lieutenant Henry Francois de Meuron } Ditto.
Bayard, to be Captain Lieutenant, vice
de Bergeon promoted.
Ensign Charles Samuel Wittel to be Lieu- } Ditto.
tenant, vice de Meuron Bayard promoted.

The

GENERAL ORDERS.

Dec. 1800.

The Chaplain allowed on the Establishment of His Majesty's Regiment de Meuron, having hitherto been prevented from joining that Corps, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased, at the recommendation of the Colonel Commandant Brigadier General de Meuron, to appoint the Reverend Mr. Gericke to act as Chaplain to the Regiment de Meuron during the absence of the Reverend Jean Louis du Pasquier.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,
22d Dec. 1800.

} *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following promotions.

5th REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Samuel Rice to be Captain of
a Company by purchase, vice Neale } 18th June 1798.
O'Donnell who retires.

84th REGIMENT.

Major E. E. Colman from the 36th } 30th December.
Foot to be Major, vice Orde deceased.

BREVET.

Colonel the Count de Meuron, to be Major General in the Army.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

One Month to Captain Stuart of the 88th } 2d December 1799.
Regiment from

Three

Dec. 1800.

(239)
GENERAL ORDERS.

Three Months to Major Elliot of the 33^d } 4th Dec. 1799.
Foot from
Four Weeks to Lieutenant Cameron of } 9th Ditto.
the 73d Foot from
Two Months to Captain White of the } Ditto.
73d Foot from

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOUSTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
29th Dec. 1800. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

Major Edward Colman having been appointed by his Majesty to the vacancy in the 84th Regiment occasioned by the death of Major Orde, the Commander in Chief's appointment of Captain Swinton from the 74th Regiment to that vacancy without purchase is cancelled, and he is to return to his former situation in the 74th Regiment. But as circumstances render it impossible to replace the other Officers who were promoted on that occasion in their former Regimental situations, the Commander in Chief will recommend it to His Majesty to continue them in those they have been appointed to in India and the Captain who in consequence becomes Supernumerary in the 74th Regiment, is brought on the Establishment by the death of Captain Charles Mackenzie, of that Corps.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following appointment.

78th REGIMENT.

Major Hercules Scott, from the 60th and Cromarty Rangers Fencible Infantry to be Major, vice J. Mackenzie who exchanged. } 9th May 1800.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

19th Foot.

Ensign Martin Harland Byne from the 76th Regiment, to be Lieutenant, vice Jasper Nixon, deceased. } 1st Nov. 1800.

76th Foot.

John Antil, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Byne promoted in 19th Foot. } Ditto.
Ensign Ralph Coxon, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice George James Brand Tucker, promoted in the 2d Foot. } 2d Ditto.

78th Foot.

Ensign John Kinloch, to be Lieutenant, vice Andrew Miller deceased. } 30th Oct. 1800.
Turner, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Kinloch promoted. } Ditto.

Jan. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

80th Foot.

Ensign Robert Dashwood to be Lieutenant
without purchase, vice Thomas Howard } 10th Nov. 1800.
promoted in the 9th Foot.
Harness, Gent. to be Ensign with- } Ditto,
out purchase, vice Dashwood promoted.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CROULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
3d Jan. 1801. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty has been pleased to make the following appointment.

33d REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Archibald Hook from the 9th
Regiment to be Lieutenant, vice John } 23d May 1800.
Gorges who exchanges.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

27th REGIMENT LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Fairlie Alured Christie, Gent. to be Cor- }
net without purchase, vice James Sandys } 9th October 1800.
promoted.

75th

GENERAL ORDERS.

Jan. 1801.

75th REGIMENT.

John Fitchet, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice John Turner superseded, never having joined. } 23d Dec. 1800.

76th REGIMENT.

John Henry Hurd, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice ——— Butts who declines. } 2d November 1800.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign Robert Northcote from the 78th Regiment to be Lieutenant, vice George Moncrieff deceased. } 1st January 1801.

78th REGIMENT.

John M'Kenzie, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Robert Northcote promoted in 77th Foot. } 2d February 1801.
 Ensign John Hay to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice John Macandie who retires. } 3d Ditto.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

Charles Wilson, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Thomas Vincent who abides by his appointment of Cadet in the Honorable the East India Company's service. } 27th January 1801.
 George Gun Munro, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Squirrel promoted. } 1st February 1801.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL

Jan. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Eighty Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments to be in readiness to embark for *England* at the shortest notice on board of the Honorable Company's Ships Sir Edward Hughes, Prince William Henry, Hawke, and Castle Eden, according to a list and distribution prepared at the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops.

These Invalids will be allowed an advance of pay to the 24th day of May next deducting the usual stoppages for Sea provisions: This advance to be drawn and their accounts adjusted in the clearest and most satisfactory manner possible, by the Officer in charge of the Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments at *Poonamallee*, who will superintend their embarkation and receive farther instructions at the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General of the King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

His Majesty's 74th Regiment, Scotch Brigade, and Regiment de Meuron, to be Mustered for the period commencing the 25th June and ending the 24th December 1800.

Mr. Yeldham Commissary of Musters on the Coast is directed to give timely notice as usual, to Officers Commanding Regiments previous to the day of Muster.

GENERAL ORDERS.

Official information having been received of the death of Lieut. Daniel Macneill of His Majesty's 86th Reg. which took place previous to the knowledge of his intended promotion to a Company by purchase in that Corps, as published in the Orders of the 20th of October last, the Commander in Chief has been pleased to cancel

GENERAL ORDERS.

Jan. 1801.

cel that nomination, and to make the following promotions and appointments until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

74th REGIMENT.

James Miller, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice John Wilson promoted in } 21st Sept. 1800.
86th Foot.

86th REGIMENT.

Lieutenant Lachlan M^r Laurin, to be Captain of a Company by purchase, vice John Joseph Stuart Hall who resigns. } 7th Ditto.
Ensign John Wilson from the 74th Foot, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Lachlan M^r Laurin promoted. } 21st Ditto.
Ensign Luigi Massey, to be Lieutenant, vice Daniel Macneill deceased. } 27th Oct. 1800.
Robert Paten, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Luigi Massey promoted. } 2d Nov. 1800.
Henry Steel, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice George Charles D^r Agui- } 3d Nov. 1800.
lar who resigns.

The Supernumerary Ensign in the 86th Regiment. is brought on the Establishment by the decease of Ensign Peter Brougham, of that Corps.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS: }
CHOULETRY PLAIN, } *By Order of Major General Brathwaite.*
9th Jan. 1801.

GENERAL

Jan. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions and appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

27th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

Cornet Samuel Taylor to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice J. M. Partridge who retires.	} 1st December 1800.
James H. Barnsley, Gent. to be Cornet by purchase, vice Taylor promoted.	

Ditto.

12th Foot.

Captain Lieutenant Nicolas Eustace, to be Captain of a Company, vice William Whitlie deceased.	} 15th Ditto.
Lieutenant John Macleod from the 77th Regiment, to be Captain Lieutenant without purchase, vice Nicolas Eustace promoted.	

Ditto.

33d Foot.

Captain James Todd from the 73d Regiment to be Captain of a Company, vice John Chetwood who exchanges.	} 5th Ditto.

73d Foot.

Captain John Chetwood from the 33d Foot to be Captain of a Company, vice James Todd who exchanges.	} 5th Dec. 1800.

74th Foot.

Lieutenant John Daniel from the 86th Regiment to be Lieutenant, vice William Parcel Creagh who exchanges.	} 2d Ditto.

Hugh

Hugh Monro, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice W. M. Charlton who retires } 14th Nov. 1800.

75th Foot.

Robert Henry Dick, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Henry Wallace } 22d Dec. 1800.
Sale who resigns.

77th Foot.

Ensign Andrew Meldrum from the 78th Regiment, to be Lieutenant without purchase, vice John Macleod promoted in 12th Foot. } 15th Ditto.

78th Foot.

Ensign John Hay to be Adjutant without purchase, vice Alexander Wishart who resigns. } 30th Ditto.

86th Foot.

Lieutenant William Purcel Creagh from the 74th Regiment, to be Lieutenant, vice John Daniel who exchanges. } 2d Ditto.

SCOTCH BRIGADE.

John Goodhew, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice William Baird promoted. } 19th Ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE.

Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
21st Jan. 1800.

GENERAL

Jan. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotions, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

77th REGIMENT.

Captain Lieutenant John Campbell, to be Captain of a Company by purchase, vice Creighton Macrae who retires.	} 16th Dec. 1800.
Lieutenant Charles Mackintosh, to be Captain Lieutenant by purchase, vice John Campbell promoted.	
Ensign Horton Coote Brisco from the 33d Foot, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Charles Mackintosh promoted.	} Ditto.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

12th REGIMENT.

Serjeant Major Jagger to be Adjutant without purchase, vice Musgrave Shawe who resigns.	} 20th Dec. 1800.

77th

(248)
GENERAL ORDERS.

Jan. 1801.

77th REGIMENT.

Ensign Sir George Colquhoun, *Bart.* from
the 80th Foot, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Joseph Douglas who retires. } 22d Dec. 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEADQUARTERS: }
CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite.*
30th Jan. 1801. }

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief having taken into his consideration the temporary inconvenience which the Company's Officers might experience in consequence of not having been furnished with commissions from his Majesty corresponding with those they may have obtained by regular promotion in the Hon'ble Company's Army since the period of the general arrangement that took place conformable to the Regulations established by the Court of Directors on the 8th January 1796, when the late Commander in Chief ceased to issue them; his Excellency in order to prevent it, and at the same time to obviate any misconception and remove any doubts that may have been entertained on this subject, is pleased with the approbation of the Governor General in Council, to order and direct that all Officers in the Company's Army be considered as entitled to, and possessing all the rights they would have enjoyed under commissions granting local rank in the King's Army in *India*, corresponding with the several commissions they have obtained in their own, the same as if such had been issued until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

And to prevent any mistakes of delay which a want of information

Feb. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

ation of the dates of the several promotions that have taken place amongst the Officers of the Company's Army at the different Presidencies might occasion in the procuring Corresponding King's Commissions, as well as to secure to those Officers the benefit of any General Brevet promotion that his Majesty may have made, or shall be graciously disposed to make, the Commander in Chief is further pleased to direct that correct alphabetical lists agreeably to the accompanying Form of all Officers who have been promoted at the several Presidencies for whom Corresponding King's Commissions have not yet been granted by any Commander in Chief, be made out immediately up to the 1st of January 1801, and transmitted to Head Quarters, for the purpose of being sent to Europe. Similar lists to be sent whenever promotions shall have taken place to render it necessary in future.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS:

CHOULTRY PLAIN,
12th Feb. 1800.

} *By Order of Major General Brathwaite.*

LIST

LIST of OFFICERS promoted on the

Establishment between the

and the

1801 by

whom Corresponding Commissions from his MAJESTY have not yet been received.

NAMES.

Corps.

Cadet.

COMPANIES
ENGINEERS
AND LIGHT
BATTALIONS
WORKERS.

LIEUTENANT
NAMES.

CAPTAIN
LIEUT.

CAPTAIN

Major.

LIEUT.
COLONEL.

COLONEL.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,

Adjutant General King's Troop.

Feb. 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

78th REGIMENT.

Quarter Master Serjeant Duncan Macrae to
be Quarter Master without purchase, vice
Archibald M'Dougal who resigns. } 23d January 1801.

84th REGIMENT.

Ensign James Jenkins to be Adjutant with-
out purchase, vice R. Dale who resigns. } 24th Dec. 1800.
(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE, *Adj. Gen. King's Troops.*

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief in *India* having received intimation from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces, that the Ensigncy in the 36th Regiment for which Mr. George Wilton Smith was recommended by Sir Robert Abercromby when in the Chief command, had not been confirmed by His Majesty owing to the supposed vacancy not having taken place, and consequently neither his subsequent promotion to a Lieutenancy by purchase in the 76th Regiment, or the appointment of Mr. John Cleland Guthrie to an Ensigncy by purchase in the 36th Foot in succession to Mr. Smith; those appointments and promotion are cancelled. But from the very peculiar circumstances of hardship Lieutenant Smith would be exposed to if some arrangement was not made to prevent his removal from the 76th Regiment in which he has done duty as Lieutenant from the period of his former appointment to it.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointments and promotion until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

76th

GENERAL ORDERS.

Feb. 1801.

76th REGIMENT.

Ensign George Wilton Smith, from 78th Foot, to be Lieutenant by purchase, vice Phillip Philpot promoted. } 2d Feb. 1797.

78th REGIMENT.

George Wilton Smith, Gent. to be Ensign without purchase, vice Andrew Mel-drum promoted in the 77th Foot.

Archibald M^c Dougall, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice George Wilton Smith, promoted in the 76th Foot. } 31st Jan. 1801.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

HEAD QUARTERS,
CHOULTRY PLAIN,
17th Feb. 1801. }

By order of Major General Brathwaite.

AFTER GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment, until His Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

76th REGIMENT.

Burges Camac, Gent. to be Ensign by purchase, vice Ralph Coxon promoted. } 3d Nov. 1800.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment, until his Majesty's pleasure shall be known.

76th

March 1801.

GENERAL ORDERS.

76th REGIMENT.

Arthur Jacob Macan, Gent. to be Ensign }
 without purchase, vice Charlton Brown } 8th February 1801.
 Tucker who declines.

(Signed) WALTER CLIFFE,
Adjutant General King's Troops,

HEAD QUARTERS: }
 CHOULTRY PLAIN, } *By order of Major General Brathwaite,*
 5th March, 1801.

END OF THE SECOND VOLUME.



INDEX.

The following Heads refer to the dates of the G. O.'s which contain Regulations of more general import.

	Page
SEPT. 1800.	
8th — Report of the attack by assault of the forts of Hoosly and Syringy.	7
9th — Bombay troops serving in Malabar and Canara put under the immediate orders of the Government of Fort St. George.	10
9th — Officers commanding in Malabar and Canara to give in reports of the state of the different forts &c. &c. under their command.	10
9th — Returns to be sent monthly to the Adjutant General's Office at Fort St. George.	11
9th — The payment of Family Certificates of the Bombay troops how to be regulated.	11
9th — Order for the Medical Departments in Malabar and Canara.	12
19th — Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors respecting Cadets.	13
19th — Forms of Returns.	20
27th — Regulation for Officers, Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons having leave to go to the Cape and eventually to Europe.	34

SEPT. 1800.

- 271b—Regulations for Officers respecting arrears of pay and allowances.

16

OCTOBER.

- 241b—Committees appointed for invaliding and discharging Europeans in the Company's service.
 241b—The exchange of the Porto-novo and Star Pagoda and Coilly Pannas regulated.
 311b—The Bombay Troops under the Madras Presidency to be paid agreeably to the Madras Rates.

44

46

49

NOVEMBER.

- 111b—New Regulations on account of half mounting Money to the Non-Commissioned and Privates of the Honorable Company's European Corps under the Madras Presidency.
 111b—Distribution of Off- reckonings for the Years 1798—9
 151b—Effective Officers, in Command of Revenue or Subsidiary Battalions, to join their own Corps.
 221b—Distribution of the profits arising from the sale of Arrack in the Years 1797—8
 271b—Charge of the European Register transferred to the Office of the Adjutant General, and the returns of Casualties to be sent to the Adjutant General of the Army.

50

56

61

64

67

DECEMBER.

- 311b—The mode in which Detachments from Regiments or Battalions of Native Cavalry or Native Infantry shall be formed.
 61b—The payment of the Troops of the Bombay Establishment serving in Malabar, Canara, and at Goa to commence on the 1st November agreeably to the Madras Rates.
 321b—The Names of Native Officers of Cavalry, Infantry and Fiddlers entitled to increase of Pay from length of service to be inserted in the Pay abstracts agreeably to a certain form.
 81b—Regulations for keeping up Standards and Colours for regular Corps of the Military Establishment.
 91b—Proceedings of the Invaliding Committee in the Southern Division confirmed.
 231b—The appointment of Commissary of provisions and Commissary of supplies abolished in the provinces of Malabar, Canara and Goa.

73

74

77

79

81

84

JANUARY 1800.

- 221b—Proceedings of General, Invaliding, Pensioning, and Discharging Committees on the 20th November last confirmed.

102

JANUARY 1801.		Page
51b	Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 7th May 1800 published.	129
51b	Officers commanding Detachments entering Mysore, to give timely notice to the Resident and to attend to his recommendation to be careful not to injure the Inhabitants by encamping on cultivated ground, with directions how Sheep and Cattle are to be procured; and provisions and Coolies to be paid.	130
111b	British Troops serving in Goa to be mustered by the Muster Master of Canara, and to be supplied by the Barrack Master in that province with Barrack Articles.	126
FEBRUARY.		
51b	Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors dated 11th June 1800.	145
41b	The attention of Officers in charge of Detachments called to the orders of the 10th December 1794 and re-published on the 20th November 1799.	145
111b	All Officers in the Company's Army considered as entitled to Commissions, and possessing all the rights they would have enjoyed under Commissions granting local rank in the King's Army in India corresponding with their own Commissions.—List of Officers with the date of Commissions alphabetically arranged to be sent to Head Quarters without delay for transmission to England.	150
211b	Officers of the Company's Madras Army not having received King's Brevet Commissions to report the same to the Adjutant General without delay.	153
121b	Rank of Cadets for 1798 and 1799 published, as fixed by the Honorable Court of Directors together with the rank those who have been promoted hold in the Army, their relative rank in the Corps which they stand appointed, to be regulated by the Commander in Chief.	143
241b	Publication of two Letters from the Honorable Court of Directors.	165
141b	The relative rank of Officers whose seniority in Regiments has not yet been fixed, is determined, and the Officers named in this Ordered to take rank in their respective Corps in which they are there detailed.	171
141b	Rule to be observed by the Officers of the Company's Service.	174
181b	The District of Guntoor annexed to the Center Division.	178
251b	A new Table of Dry Batta stating the deduction to be made therefrom, as well as the difference or balance to be paid to the Men.	181

KING'S TROOPS.

MAY 1800.		
151b	Brevet Commissions granted to Officers in the Company's Service.	18

I N D E X.

AUGUST.		
5th	Memorandum to be inserted at the bottom of the Monthly Return to shew the exact date of departure from an old and arrival at a new station or Cantonment of a King's Corps.	Page 8
AUGUST 1800.		
14th	Lieut. Commissions granted to Officers in the Company's Service.	209
OCTOBER.		
13th	Twenty-eight Invalids of His Majesty's Troops to embark for Europe on board the Triton and Queen.	223
NOVEMBER.		
8th	Officers Commanding King's Regiments to send duplicate Monthly Returns to the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Troops in India at Calcutta.	227
DECEMBER.		
16th	Return of His Majesty's Troops serving under the Madras Presidency to be sent without delay to the Deputy Adjutant General's Office at Fort St. George, and half Yearly Returns to be sent to the same Office and duplicates to be sent to the Adjutant General at Calcutta.	233
JANUARY 1801.		
9th	Eighty Invalids of His Majesty's Troops to embark for England on Board the Sir Edward Hughes, Prince William Henry, Hawke and Castle Eden.	243

INDEX to the Orders regarding promotions, appointments &c. of Officers, and removals of particular Corps, Battalions, or Detachments: The whole REGIMENTALLY arranged, in the Order of the Army List published from the ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE on the First of March 1800.

HIS MAJESTY'S 19th LIGHT DRAGOONS.

MAJOR P. MAXWELL,	{ To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, <i>August 14th 1800.</i>	269
MAJOR PATTERSON,	{ Noticed in the Orders published on the defeat of Dhoondiah Waug. <i>September 24th 1800.</i>	26
LIEUT. H. ROBERTS,	{ To be Major in the Army. <i>Aug. 14th 1800.</i> To be Captain of a Troop vice Patterson promoted. <i>May 19th 1800.</i>	209
		197

CORNET G. TUIE,	To be Lieutenant vice Roberts promoted, <i>May 19th 1800.</i>	Page 197
LIEUT. J. M. JACKSON,	From the 7th Foot to be Cornet vice John Christopher Ridout deceased. <i>Dec. 9th 1800.</i>	232
ASSISTANT SURGEON MURRAY,	Authorized to draw the usual allowance as acting Surgeon to H. M. 19th Regiment Light Dragoons in the absence of the Surgeon. <i>Nov. 7th 1800.</i>	55
The Regiment Honorably mentioned on the defeat of Dhoondiah Waug,		<i>Sept. 24th 1800.</i> 26

His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoon.

LIEUT. COL. COTTON,	To be Col. in the Army, <i>Aug. 14th 1800.</i>	202
LIEUT. COLONEL SIR WM. LEE, <i>Bar.</i>	To be Lieutenant Colonel vice Cotton who Exchanges. <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	213
MAJOR BLACQUIERE,	Noticed in the Orders published on the defeat of Dhoondiah Waug, <i>Sept. 24th 1800.</i>	26
MAJOR P. CHARLTON,	From the 3d Dragoon Guards to be Major vice Calcraft who Exchanges <i>Dec. 16th 1800.</i>	234
LIEUT. J. THOMAS,	To be Lieutenant, from the 35th Foot vice Brackenbury who exchanges <i>August 16th 1800.</i>	210
LIEUT. D. PERRING,	To be Lieutenant in the 5th Foot, vice John Vernon who Exchanges <i>March 12th 1800.</i>	187
CORNET J. GRANT,	To be Lieutenant, vice Christopher Farwell promoted in 4th Dragoon Guards, <i>Sept. 23d 1800.</i>	229
CORNET HUTCHINSON	Appointed Paymaster of the Regiment. <i>Jan. 17th 1801.</i>	127
J. GREENLIER, Gent.	To be Veterinary Surgeon. <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	213
ADAM SCOTT, Gent.	To be Assistant Surgeon vice Gilbert Briggs who resigns, <i>Sept. 1800.</i>	223

The Regiment Honorably mentioned on the defeat of Dhoondiah Waug, *Sept. 24th 1800.* 26

The Paymaster of this Regiment not having complied with the orders of Government, no issue of money from any Officer of the Company's Government to be made to him, *October 31st 1800.* 48

NATIVE CAVALRY in Brigades.

MAJOR GENERAL CAMPBELL,	To be a General Officer on the Staff of the Army, under this Presidency and ordered to command the forces stationed in the Provinces recently ceded to the Honorable Company by His Highness the Nizam. <i>November 15th 1800.</i>	62
-------------------------	--	----

LIEUT. COLONEL STEVENSON,	{ Honorably mentioned on the fall of Dhoondiah. September 24th 1800.	Page 23
Committee for calling Horses	appointed to assemble at Arcot. November 26th 1800.	68

1st Regiment Native Cavalry.

LIEUT. COL. TORTIN,	Permitted to proceed to Europe. Feb. 19th 1801.	179
EAPT. J. DOVETON,	{ Noticed in the orders published on the fall of Dhoondiah. Sept. 24th 1800.	26
LIEUT. J. COLLETT,	{ To be Adjutant vice O'Donnell permitted to proceed to Europe. September 23d 1800.	24
LIEUTENANT R. OTTO BAYER,	{ To be Quarter Master vice Collier. Sept. 23d 1800.	24
The Regiment Honorably mentioned on the defeat of Dhoondiah Wang. September 24th 1800.		26
The Detachment at Connatore to march and be cantoned at Arcot.		

2d Regiment Native Cavalry.

COL. JOHN PATER,	{ Noticed in the orders published on the fall of Dhoondiah. Sept. 24th 1800.	26
	{ To Command the Cantonment of Arcot, vice St. Leger ordered on service. Dec. 16th 1800.	90
	{ Permitted to visit the Presidency for one Month. Jan. 10th 1801.	123
EAPT. ROBERT PRICE,	{ Noticed in the orders published on the fall of Dhoondiah. Sept. 24th 1800.	26
CORNET GARRICK READ,	{ To be Lieutenant vice Jones deceased. Sept. 24th 1800.	7
The Regiment Honorably mentioned on the defeat of Dhoondiah Wang. Sept. 24th 1800.		26

3d Regiment Native Cavalry.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER DERS,	{ To proceed to Mangalore with a detail of dismounted Troopers to receive the charge of stores sent thither by the Agent. Sept. 30th 1800.	38
LT. JAMES RUSSEL,	{ To be Adjutant vice Ball. Jan. 2d. 1801.	105
LT. ROBERT BELL,	{ To be Adj. vice Dandridge. Dec. 6th 1800.	70
	{ To be Quarter Master vice McGill deceased. Jan. 2d 1801.	105
LIEUTENANT C. OXMEY,	{ Transferred to the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry. Feb. 4th 1801.	145
CORNET S. CHITTY,	{ To be Lieutenant, vice Dandridge deceased. Dec. 6th 1800.	657

I N D E X.

	Page
<i>4th Regiment Native Cavalry.</i>	
LIEUTENANTS	105
A. H. DAVIDSON,	105
{ To be Quarter Master vice Mackay, per-	
{ mitted to resign. <i>January 2d 1801.</i>	
{ Removed to the 5th Regiment Native	
{ Cavalry. <i>December 6th 1800.</i>	76
- CORNET	
THOMAS DARKE,	76
{ To be Lieutenant to complete the esta-	
{ blishment. <i>December 6th 1800.</i>	
<i>5th Regiment Native Cavalry.</i>	
CAPTAIN KIPPEN,	14
{ Put on the Invalid establishment.	
{ <i>September 12th 1800.</i>	
CAPT. J. MACLEAN,	42
{ Permitted to proceed to Bengal for tour	
{ months. <i>October 18th 1800.</i>	
CAPT. LIEUTENANT	
J. COLEBROOKE,	16
{ To be Captain of a troop vice Kippen	
{ invalided. <i>September 16th 1800.</i>	
LIEUT. H. MASON,	15
{ To be Captain Lieutenant vice Cole-	
{ brooke promoted. <i>Sept. 16th 1800.</i>	
LIEUT. BONOMI,	24
{ Appointed Adjutant, vice Mason pro-	
{ moted. <i>September 23d 1800.</i>	
SERGEANT MAJOR	
CARLIER,	92
{ To do duty as Store Sergeant at Coimba-	
{ tore. <i>December 22d 1800.</i>	
<i>6th Regiment Native Cavalry.</i>	
The Hon'ble LIEUT.	
COL. ST. LEGER.	43
{ Permitted to visit the Presidency and to	
{ be absent from his station for 15 days.	
{ <i>October 31st 1800.</i>	
{ Appointed Secretary to Major General	
{ Campbell. <i>November 28th 1800.</i>	63
CAPTAIN STRACHAN	
{ To be Barrack Master in the Territo-	
{ ries ceded by his Highness the Nizam to	
{ the Honorable Company. <i>Dec. 27th 1800.</i>	101
LIEUTENANT	
E. H. L. CONWAY.	17
{ Permitted to resign the appointment of	
{ Adjutant. <i>September 16th 1800.</i>	
{ Appointed Adjutant vice Conway re-	
{ signed. <i>September 26th 1800.</i>	33
{ To act as Agent for Cavalry Supplies.	
{ <i>November 28th 1800.</i>	69
LIEUTENANT	
THOMAS BOYLE	143
{ To be Subordinate Agent for Cavalry	
{ Supplies vice Strachan appointed Barrack	
{ master in the Ceded districts. <i>Feb. 9th 1801.</i>	
{ Posted to the 6th Regiment Native Ca-	
{ valry. <i>December 3d 1800.</i>	74
{ To be removed to the 3d Regiment &	
CORNET WILLIAMS	105
{ promoted to the rank of Lieutenant, vice	
{ McGill deceased. <i>January 2d 1801.</i>	
{ Transferred from the 3d to the 6th Re-	
{ giment Native Cavalry. <i>February 4th 1801.</i>	145
The Troop at Vellera to be relieved by a detachment from the Division of the 1st Regiment at Connatore, and the guard with	

The Resident in Mysore to be augmented from this Regiment.	Page
November 1st 1800.	50
The Officer from the 6th Regiment Cavalry in command of a detachment from the 18th Regiment on duty at Vellore, to be relieved by an Officer from the 7th Regiment.	74
December 3d 1800.	
The Officer Commanding directed to cause Family Certificates to be prepared and issued to those who are desirous of maintaining their Families.	77
December 3d 1800.	

7th Regiment Native Cavalry.

MAJOR HUDDLESTONE.	To join the Corps at Arcot. Dec. 3d 1800.	74
CAPTAIN LIEUT.	Permitted to return to his situation without prejudice to his rank. September 2d 1800.	6
JOHN OVEREND.		
LIEUT. J. SMITH.	To join the Corps at Arcot. Sept. 5th 1800.	9
LIEUT. ANDERSON.	To join the Corps at Arcot. Dec. 3d 1800.	74

Corps of Engineers.

MAJOR GEN. ROSS,	Permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. Feb. 21st 1801	179
CAPTAIN COLIN M'KENZIE.	Extract of a Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors approving of the services of Captain M'Kenzie, and presenting him with a donation of Pagodas 2400. Dec. 26th 1800	100
LIEUT. B. SYDENHAM	Permitted by the Most Noble the Governor General in Council to proceed to Europe. Feb. 21st 1801	183
LIEUT. T. FRASER,	To return to his duty in the Mysore Country. Oct. 3d 1800	41
ENSIGN E. MALTON.	Appointed Lieutenant of Infantry. Sept. 2d 1800	6
	Posted to the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment and ordered to join at Dindigul. Sept. 5th 1800	

Artillery.

MAJOR GENERAL GILES,	To be struck out of the List of the Army. Dec. 21st	97
	Remarks on his conduct and extract of a Letter by the Court of Directors regarding him. 11th Feb.	
	To be Commandant of Artillery by order of the Honorable Court of Directors. 24th Dec.	97
MAJOR GENERAL SYDENHAM,	To be Colonel of the 1st Bat. Artillery and to be Commandant of the Corps vice Giles struck off. 11th Jan.	124
	His services in the Office of Audit noticed by the Right Honorable the Governor &c. and the Hon'ble Court of Directors and appointed to Command St. Thomas's Mount. 10th Jan. 1800.	125

		Page.
MAJOR GENERAL	To be Colonel of the 2d Battalion	
DAVID SMITH,	10th Jan. 1801.	124
MAJOR	To be Lieutenant Colonel vice Smith	
CHARLES CARLISLE,	promoted. 10th Jan. 1801.	124
CAPTAIN	To be Major vice Carlisle, promoted	
ROBERT BELL,	10th Jan. 1801.	124
CAPTAIN	Permitted to proceed on furlough	
BAKER FENNEL,	to Europe for the benefit of his health	
	25th Sept. 1800.	33
CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT	Noticed in orders for his conduct in the	
SIR JOHN SINCLAIR, Bart.	Attack of the Forts of Hoolly and Syringly.	
	8th Sept. 1800.	8
	To be Captain of a Company vice Bell	
	promoted. 10th Jan. 1801.	124
	Posted to the 2d Battalion. 13th Jan. 1801.	127
CAPTAIN BLAIR,	To be employed on service by Major	
	General Brathwaite. 2d Jan. 1801.	107
LIEUTENANT	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Sinclair	
GEORGE STEELE,	promoted. 10th Jan. 1801.	124
LIEUTENANT	To be Deputy Commissary of Stores at	
JOHN NOBLE,	Gooty. 9th Feb. 1801.	142
LIEUTENANT	Permitted to proceed to Bengal for three	
ALFRED GIBSON,	Months and to be absent from his Corps for	
	that time. 26th Sept. 1800.	33

One company from the Mount to march to Fort St. George and form part of that Garrison and to be relieved every fortnight

Augmentation of Pay of the Artillery Non-Commissioned Officers, Gunners and Matrosses with a Table annexed showing the increased rates and deductions to be made when they are on Patta or supplied with provisions and likewise Net Pay after deducting Stoppages.

31st Dec. 1800.

Artillery Cadets.

MR. M. H. COURT.	To be Lieutenant. 12th Dec. 1800.	83
	Posted to the 1st Battalion Artillery. 15th Dec. 1800.	88
MR. GEORGE W. POIGNANT.	To be a Lieutenant. 12th Dec. 1800.	83
	Posted to the 2d Battalion Artillery. 15th Dec. 1800.	88
MR. R. B. SCOTT.	To be a Lieutenant. 12th Dec. 1800.	83
	Posted to the 2d Battalion Artillery. 15th Dec. 1800.	88
MR. HUGH PURVES.	Admit. as a Cadet. 2d Jan. 1801.	106
MESRS. ROSS, MORRISON, RIMMINGTON, MOOREHOUSE, and PURVES,	To do duty with the 2d Battalion Artillery at the Mount. 2d Jan. 1801.	109

MR. CHA. GANAGAN.	Admitted a Cadet of Artillery. 27th Jan. 1801.	Page 136
-------------------	---	-------------

His Majesty's 12th Foot.

LIEUT. COL. SHAW,	Removed back to the 74th Regiment in consequence of Lieutenant Colonel Harcourt's appointment. <i>June 23d 1800.</i>	202
LIEUTENANT COLONEL HARCOURT,	From the 40th Foot to be Lieutenant Col. vice Alton deceased. <i>June 23d 1800.</i>	202
BREVET MAJOR GRAY	Removed to his situation in the 77th Regiment. <i>June 23d 1800.</i>	203
LT. JONAS CRAWFORD	His promotion to be Captain vice Moore who retires, confirmed by His Majesty <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	193
	From the 73d Foot to be Captain. Lieutenant vice O'Brien promoted in 4th Foot. <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	211
LT. W. M'PHERSON,	To retain the original date of rank and situation to which he was appointed and for which he has been recommended, viz the 9th of Nov. 1797. <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	213
CAPT. LIEUTENANT NIC. EUSTACE,	To be Captain of a Company, vice W. Whitlie deceased. <i>Jan. 21st 1801.</i>	245
LIEUT. CHA. KING,	A guard to accompany him from Poona-mallee to Vellore in charge of the recovered Men of the 12th and H. M. Regiments serving above the Ghauts. <i>Oct. 17th 1800.</i>	42
LIEUTENANT MUSGRAVE SHAW,	To be Adjutant vice W. Langford deceased. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	203
LIEUTENANT JOHN M'LEDD,	From the 77th Regiment to be Captain Lt. vice N. Eustace promoted. <i>Jan. 21st 1801.</i>	245
ENSIGN E. NEVILLE,	To be Lieutenant vice William Langford deceased. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	203
ENSIGN R. STARR,	To be Lieutenant vice M. Groce deceased. <i>July 17th 1800.</i>	205
ENSIGN J. GORRONS,	From 74th foot to be Lieutenant vice Crawford promoted. <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	213
ENSIGN THOMAS TORRENS MORGAN,	To be Lieutenant vice the Hon. John Mead promoted in 9th Foot. <i>Aug. 20th 1800.</i>	216
CHARLES BRYNE SALE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice E. Neville promoted. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	203
T. THOMSON, Gent.	To be Ensign vice T. T. Morgan promoted. <i>Aug. 20th 1800.</i>	216
HENRY HARDY, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Hurford promoted in the 23d Foot. <i>Dec. 16th 1800.</i>	234
QUARTER MASTER STEWART,	Leave of absence for 6 Months from 15th October 1799. <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	213
JOHN WASHINGTON PRICE, Gent.	To be Assistant Surgeon vice Henry F. Bacot deceased. <i>Aug. 20th 1800.</i>	217
ASSISTANT SURGEON ERKINE,	To draw the usual allowances for his attendance while in the Medical charge of the two Companies of His Majesty's 74th Regiment at Vellore. <i>Sept. 5th 1800.</i>	7

SURGEON ALEXAN- DER D. CAMPBELL,	From the half pay of the late 97th Foot to to be Surgeon vice Gray who exchanges. Dec. 16th 1800.	Page 234
SERGEANT MAJOR JACGER,	To be Adjutant vice Musgrave Shaw who resigns. Jan. 30th 1801.	247
Three Companies on duty at Vellore to be supplied with Camp E- quipage &c. and to be under marching Orders. Nov. 22d 1800.		66

His Majesty's 19th Regiment.

CAPT. J. W. EVANS.	To be Major in the Army. Aug. 14th 1800	109
LIEUT. A. LAWRENCE	To be Captain Lieutenant from the 77th Foot vice Thomas A. Kennedy de- ceased. May 30th 1800	198
LIEUT. J. KERR.	To be Adjutant vice T. A. Kennedy, who resigns. March 12th 1800	187
LIEUTENANT IRWIN	To take charge of the Recruits of the 19th Foot at Poonsamallie. July 25th 1800	205
ENSIGN MARTIN HARLAND BYNE.	From the 76th Foot to be Lieutenant vice Jasper Nixon deceased. Jan. 3d 1801	240
ENSIGN SHADFORTH,	Being promoted to a Lieutenantcy in the 20th Regiment his promotion to a Lieute- nancy in the 19th Foot of the 13th Febru- ary 1800 is cancelled. Oct. 13th 1800	224
	To do duty with the Scotch Brigade un- til an opportunity offers of returning to England. Nov. 17th 1800	229
J. NIXON, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Freill who resigns. May 15th 1800	193
JOHN GRAY, Gent.	To be Ensign. ditto	193
	To be Ensign in the 33d Foot vice Freill who exchanges. ditto	193
	To be Ensign vice Vilant promoted. May 15th 1800	193
A. ROSSON, Gent.	To be Lieutenant vice Thomas Jones who retires. Oct. 13th 1800	224
ENSIGN R. BALL.	From the 1st West Indian Regiment to be Ensign vice Cust who retires. Aug. 16th 1800	211
JOHN WINNE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Richard Stark pro- moted. Oct. 13th 1800	224
W. VAUGHAN, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Edward Barry Beau- man who retires. Oct. 21st 1800.	225
G. KEARNE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Alexander Robson, pro- moted. Nov. 22d 1800.	237
J. A. MORLEY, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Ogden promoted in the 60th Foot. Dec. 16th 1800	234
G. STEWART, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Henry Shadforth pro- moted in the 20th Foot. Dec. 17th 1800.	236

His Majesty's 33d Foot.

		Page
	Thanked in Orders on the fall of the Rebel Dhoondiah Waug, <i>Sept. 24th 1800.</i>	25
	The Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley's letter to the Adjutant General of the Army published respecting the defeat of the Rebel Dhoondiah Waug and expressing his thanks to the Officers and men under his Command, <i>Sept. 25th 1800.</i>	28
COL. HONORABLE ARTHUR WELLESLEY,	Another letter from the Honorable Colonel Adjutant General of the Army published respecting Colonel Stevenson &c. near Deodroog, <i>Sept. 25th 1800.</i>	28
	Thanked in General Orders by the Governor in Council, <i>Sept. 25th 1800.</i>	30
	The sentiments of the Governor General in Council expressed of the important Services of the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, <i>Dec. 24th 1800.</i>	94
MAJOR J. SHEP,	To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army, <i>Aug. 14th 1800.</i>	209
MAJOR ELLIOTT,	Leave of absence for 3 Months from 4th December 1799, <i>Dec. 29th 1800.</i>	239
CAPTAIN M. ALVES,	From the 5th Foot to be Captain vice Byng promoted in the 60th Foot, <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	214
CAPT. JAMES TODD,	From the 73d Regiment to be Captain of a Company, vice John Chetwood who exchanges, <i>Jan. 2d 1801.</i>	245
LIEUTENANT YOUNG,	Leave of absence for 6 Months from October 5th 1799, <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	213
LIEUT. THOM. REID,	Appointed Aid du Camp to Major General Dugald Campbell, <i>January 2d 1801.</i>	108
LIEUT. G. CHAMPTON	From the Half pay of the 90th Foot to be Lieutenant vice Robinson who exchanges, <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	194
LIEUT. ARCH. HOOK,	To be Lieutenant from the 9th Regiment vice John Gorges who exchanges, <i>January 9th 1801.</i>	241
SERGEANT MAJOR, RICHARD TURTON,	To be Ensign vice John Warren promoted, <i>April 4th 1800.</i>	188
ENSIGN S. P. FREILL,	To be Ensign in the 19th Foot vice Gray who exchanges, <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	193
W. A. IRWIN, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Mac Dougal promoted, <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	193
G. WESTCOTT, Gent.	To be Ensign vice W. A. Irwin promoted in Scotch Brigade, <i>June 13th 1800.</i>	200
E. RICHARDSON, Gent.	To be Ensign, <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	214
JONAS HAIGH, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Samuel Hathway who retires, <i>Oct. 17th 1800.</i>	

One Supernumerary Captain brought on the Establishment by the death of Captain Abraham Anderson.

A Supernumerary Captain brought on the Establishment by the promotion of Brevet Lieut. Colonel George Stewart.

Page

105

217

His Majesty's 51st Foot.

LIEUT. COLONEL CHARLES BAILLIE.	To be Colonel in the Army.	<i>August 14th 1800.</i>	208
CAPT. LIEUTENANT JAMES FLEMING.	To be Captain of a Company vice Fred. Flood deceased.	<i>August 8th 1800.</i>	207
LIEUTENANT SAMUEL RICE.	To be Captain of a Company vice Neil O'Donnell who retires.	<i>Dec. 29th 1800.</i>	238
LIEUTENANT JOHN VERNON.	To be Lieutenant in the 25th Regiment Light Dragoons, vice Daniel Perring who exchanges.	<i>March 12th 1800.</i>	187
LIEUT. CUTTLE.	Leave of absence for 3 months from 30th August 1799.	<i>May 15th 1800.</i>	196
LIEUT. MAURICE JEFFREY O'CONNELL.	To be Lieutenant from the half pay of the late 3rd Regiment Irish Brigade vice Jackson superseded.	<i>May 15th 1800.</i>	194
LIEUTENANT JOHN CAMPBELL, Junior.	From the 74th Regiment to be Captain Lieutenant vice James Fleming promoted.	<i>August 8th 1800.</i>	207
LIEUT. RICHARD O'PARRELL.	From the half pay of the late 1st Regiment Irish Brigade, to be Lieutenant vice Talbot who exchanges.	<i>August 16th 1800.</i>	211
LIEUTENANT D. CAMPBELL.	From the 30th Foot to be Lieutenant vice Minchin who exchanges.	<i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	214
JAMES CAMPBELL, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Toffery promoted.	<i>May 15th 1800.</i>	194
JOHN COLE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice the Marquis of Tumbardine promoted.	<i>May 15th 1800.</i>	194
ENSIGN D. O'DONEL.	From the N. Mayo Militia to be Ensign vice Johnston promoted.	<i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	211
LANGFORD REDWOOD, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Cole who retires.	<i>August 19th 1800.</i>	214
ARCHIBALD HOOKE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Corle promoted.	<i>August 19th 1800.</i>	214
GEORGE STEWART, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Ferguson promoted.	<i>August 22d 1800.</i>	219
ENSIGN A. ROBINSON.	The Ensigncy to which he was nominated has been filled up at home, his appointment is therefore cancelled.	<i>March 21st 1800.</i>	226
CHARLES TRYON, Gent.	To be Lieutenant vice Campbell promoted in the 88th Foot.	<i>December 16th 1800.</i>	234
W. E. WHITE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Hooke promoted in the 9th Foot.	<i>December 16th 1800.</i>	235
	To be Ensign vice Chaloner whose appointment does not take place.	<i>December 16th 1800.</i>	235

	<i>His Majesty's 73d Foot.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
MAJOR GENERAL GEORGE HARRIS,	From the 76th Foot to be Colonel vice Lieutenant General Lake appointed to the command of the 80th Foot. 19th Aug. 1800	214
MAJOR MICHAEL MONTFERRY,	To be Lieutenant Colonel from the 78th Foot vice Spens who retires. 15th May 1800.	194
CAPTAIN WHITE,	Two Months leave of absence from 9th December 1799. 29th Dec. 1800.	339
CAPTAIN SIR G. LEITH, Barr.	To be Major in the Army 14th Aug. 1800	209
CAPTAIN GEORGE PEARSON,	To be Captain, from the 60th Foot vice Power who exchanges. 15th May 1800.	194
CAPTAIN JOHN CHET- WOOD.	From the 33d Foot to be Captain of a Company vice James Todd who exchanges 21st Jan. 1801	245
LIEUT. FITCHETT,	Appointed Paymaster to this Corps. 17th Jan. 1801.	227
LIEUTENANT CAME- RON,	Four weeks leave of absence from 9th December 1799. 29th Dec. 1800.	239
ENSIGN WILLIAM KENNY.	To be Lieutenant vice Samuel Orr deceased 19th May 1800.	197
ENSIGN JOHN MONTAGUE JACKSON,	To be Lieutenant vice James Todd promoted. 12th March 1800.	188
ENSIGN HENRY HOOPER,	To be Lieutenant vice John Montague Jackson removed to the 19th Light Dragoons 9th Dec. 1800.	233
ENSIGN ARTHUR MORRIS,	His promotion of Lieutenant in the 77th Regiment cancelled. 9th Dec. 1800.	232
ENSIGN SAMUEL ORR,	To be Lieutenant vice Garden Leith deceased. 2nd April 1800.	189
ENSIGN THOMAS COOPER,	To be Lieutenant vice Thomas promoted in the 15th Foot. 15th May 1800.	194
HENRY GLENHOLME, Gent.	To be Lieutenant vice Hugh Falvey who retires. 30th May 1800.	198
EDWARD BRETON, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Morris promoted 4th April 1800.	189
THOMAS HOOPER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Wm. Kenny promoted. 19th May 1800.	197
JOHN GUTHRIE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice John M. Jackson promoted 4th July 1800.	203
JAMES JOHNSTONE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Orr promoted 16th Aug 1800.	211
G. FRANCIS WILLI- AM FLUKER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Henry Hooper promoted. 9th Dec. 1800.	233
ASSISTANT SURGEON PULTNEY MEIN	To be Ensign vice Rowan promoted in the 52d Foot. 16th Dec. 1800.	235
	From the 74th Regiment to be Surgeon vice Murdoc Campbell deceased. 11th July 1800.	206
	To do duty with the 74th Regiment until the Assistant Surgeon of the Corps arrives at the Head Quarters of the Regiment. 11th July 1800.	206

The Paymaster of this Regiment not having complied with the Orders of Government, no issue of Money from an Officer of the company's Government to be made to him. 31st Dec. 1800. 48

His Majesty's 74th Foot.

LIEUTENANT. COL. CAMPBELL	Permitted to visit the Presidency. February 13 th 1801.	170
MAJOR DAVID ROBERTSON,	To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army. August 14 th 1800.	209
MAJOR WILLIAM DOUGLAS,	do. — do. — do. — August 14 th 1800.	209
CAPTAIN CHARLES SUTHERLAND,	To be Major in the Army. August 14 th 1800.	209
CAPTAIN SAMUEL SWINTON,	do. — do. — do. — August 14 th 1800.	209
LIEUTENANT JOHN DANIEL	To return to his former situation in the Regiment. Jan. 3 ^d 1801.	239
ENSIGN WILLIAM PURCELL CREAGH	From the 56 th to be Lieutenant vice Purcell Creagh who exchanges. Jan. 2 ^d 1801.	245
WILLIAM MOORE, Gent.	From the 84 th Regiment to be Lieutenant vice John Campbell promoted. August 8 th 1800.	207
W. M. CHARLTON, Gent.	To be Ensign vice A. W. Campbell promoted. April 4 th 1800.	189
DONALD MACQUEER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Engel promoted in the 75 th Foot. May 15 th 1800.	194
JAMES MILLER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Thomas Booth promoted in 76 th Foot. August 20 th 1800.	217
* MARTIN MORRIS, Gent.	To be Ensign vice John Wilson promoted in 86 th Foot. December 9 th 1800.	231
JAMES MILLER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Robert M'Murdoch promoted. December 17 th 1800.	236
* HUGH MONRO, Gent.	To be Ensign vice John Wilson promoted in 86 th Foot. January 9 th 1801.	244
QUARTER MASTER JOHN WILSON,	To be Ensign vice W. M. Charlton who retires. January 24 th 1801.	246
ASSISTANT SURGEON ANDREWS,	From the 27 th Regiment Light Dragoons to be Ensign vice W. Hill Wallis appointed Cornet in the 27 th Regiment Light Dragoons. July 25 th 1800.	207
	Appointed to act as Surgeon and permitted to draw the allowance of such while acting in that capacity. September 5 th 1800.	7
Twenty six Invalids to embark for Europe under charge of Lieutenant Carrington. April 3 ^d 1800.		
The Regiment to be mustered and the Commissary of musters to give timely notice to the Officer Commanding. July 11 th 1800.		
A Supernumerary Captain brought on the Establishment by the death of Captain Charles M'Kenzie. January 3 ^d 1801.		
The Regiment to be mustered and the Commissary of Supplies to give timely notice to the Officer Commanding. January 9 th 1801.		

	<i>His Majesty's 77th Foot.</i>	<i>Page</i>
MAJOR W. F. SPRY,	To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army. <i>Aug. 13th 1800.</i>	209
MAJOR CHAS. GRAY,	To be Major vice John Monteflor promoted in 86th Foot. <i>Oct. 21st 1800.</i>	225
CAP. M. MACPHERSON,	To be Major in the Army. <i>Aug. 13th 1800</i> Paymaster not having complied with the Orders of Government, no issue of Money from any Officer of the Company's Govt to be made to him. <i>Oct. 23d 1800.</i>	209
CAPTAIN WESTON,		45
LIEUTENANT JOSHUA LONG WINGLOW,	To act as Major of Brigade in the absence of Lieutenant W. Lambton. <i>April 15th 1800</i>	190
LIEUTENANT CHAS. M'INTOSH,	To be Captain Lieutenant vice John Camp- bell promoted. <i>Jan. 30th 1801.</i>	247
LIEUT. BENSON	Permitted to withdraw his application to reire from the Service. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	204
LIEUT. BELLAMIS,	Leave of absence for three Months from 16th Aug. 1799. <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	196
LIEUT ROBERT MAC- LACHLAN,	From the 70th Foot to be Lieutenant vice Archibald Campbell promoted in the 67th Foot. <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	195
ENSIGN — KILSHA,	To be Lieutenant vice Jacob Morland de- ceased. <i>April 26th 1800.</i>	191
	To be Lieutenant vice Henry Benson who retires. <i>May 19th 1800.</i>	192
ENSIGN J. DOUGLAS,	His promotion to succeed Lieutenant Ben- son cancelled. <i>July 26th 1800.</i>	204
	To be Lieut. vice Reginald James promot- ed in 90th Foot. <i>Sept. 5th 1800.</i>	220
ENSIGN PETER MACLAUGHLAN,	From the 78th Foot, to be Lieutenant vice Alexander Lawrence promoted in [the 19th Foot. <i>May 20th 1800.</i>	199
	From the 73d Regiment to be Lieutenant vice Joseph Douglas who retires.	
ENSIGN H. HOOPER,	<i>Nov. 25th 1800.</i>	231
	The above appointment cancelled. <i>Dec. 9th 1800.</i>	232
ENSIGN ROBERT NORTHCOTE,	From the 78th Reg. to be Lieutenant vice George Moncrieff deceased. <i>Jan 9th 1801.</i>	242
ENSIGN ANDREW MELDRUM,	From the 78th Reg. to be Lieut. vice John M'Leod promoted in 12th Foot. <i>Jan. 21st 1801.</i>	246
ENSIGN HORTON	From the 33d Foot to be Lieut. vice Charles M'Intosh promoted. <i>Jan. 30th 1801.</i>	247
ENSIGN SIR GEORGE COLQUHOUN, Bart.	From the 80th Foot to be Lieut. vice Jos. Douglas who retires. <i>Jan. 30th 1801.</i>	248
WILLIAM PORTER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice — Kilsha promoted. <i>April 26th 1800.</i>	191
CHARLES GEORGE GRAY, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Anderson promoted. <i>May 15th 1800.</i>	195
JOHN MACQUARIE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice William Porter deceased. <i>Sept. 23d 1800.</i>	222

		<i>Page</i>
LEWIS SUTHER, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Henry Fletcher promoted. ed. Dec. 17th 1800.	236
SERGEANT MAJOR	To be Adjutant vice Campbell who re- signs. May 15th 1800.	195

His Majesty's 80th Foot.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL GERRARD LAKE,	From the 73d Foot, to be Colonel vice Major General St. Leger deceased. Aug. 19th 1800.	215
LIEUT. DUNDAS,	Leave of absence for six Months from 17th October 1799. Aug. 16th 1800.	213
LIEUTENANT THOS. HOWARD,	Leave of absence from 14th February 1798 to the 14th July 1799. May 15th 1800.	195
LIEUT. CHA. HARDY,	To be Lieutenant, from the half pay of the late York Fusiliers, vice Campbell who exchanges. May 15th 1800.	196
ENSIGN JAMES MORRISSETT,	To be Lieutenant vice Peter Kearns deceased. Dec. 17th 1800.	236
ENSIGN ROBERT DASHWOOD,	To be Lieutenant vice Thos. Howard promoted 14th Foot. Jan. 3d 1801.	241
THOMAS ROGERS Gent.	To be Ensign vice — Hanlon. April 4th 1800.	189
HENRY JONES GROVE, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Richard Wimbleton promoted. Sept. 1800.	223
PHILIP RAWSON STEPHEN, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Morrisset promoted. Dec. 17th 1800.	236
HARNES, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Dashwood promoted. Jan. 3d 1801.	241

His Majesty's Scotch Brigade.

LIEUT. COL. CULLEN	To take charge of the Invalids, and recruits of H. M. Regiments at Pondamallee vice Whittle deceased. Dec. 22d 1800.	91
MAJOR G. SKELLY,	To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army. Aug. 14th 1800.	209
LIEUT. COL. CAPTAIN INNESMUNRO,	To be Lieutenant Colonel in the Army. Aug. 14th 1800.	209
CAPT. W. CULLEN,	To be Major vice Duncan Drummond who retires. Nov. 8th 1800.	228
LIEUT. C. GORDON,	To be Captain from the half pay of the 53d Foot vice Johnston who exchanges. Aug. 16th 1800.	211
LIEUT. A. MC NEIL,	To be Captain of a Company vice Innes Munro promoted. Nov. 10th 1800.	228
	To be Lieutenant in the 51st Regiment vice Richard Wimbleton who exchanges. April 4th 1800.	189

		Page
LIEUT. IRWIN,	To join the Head Quarters of his Corps at Wallajahbad with the detachment of Recruits under his charge. <i>Sept. 10th 1800.</i>	9
	To do duty with the Recruits at Poonamallee. <i>July 15th 1800.</i>	206
ENSIGN W. BAIRD,	To be Lieutenant vice Peter M. Arthur who retires. <i>Nov. 10th 1800.</i>	229
ENSIGN F. CAMPBELL,	From the 66th Foot to be Lieutenant vice John Black deceased. <i>May 30th 1800.</i>	199
JOHN STRETCH, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Ellis who retires. <i>Aug. 16th 1800.</i>	211
	To be Ensign vice Stretch who retires. <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	216
JOHN TATZ, Gent.	To be Lieutenant vice Colmo Gordon promoted. <i>Dec. 22d 1800.</i>	237
JAMES BARDEN, Gent.	To be Ensign vice White deceased. <i>Aug. 19th 1800.</i>	216
J. CAMPBELL, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Wells. <i>ditto.</i>	216
C. CAMPBELL, Gent.	To be Ensign vice John Campbell who resigns. <i>Sept. 23d 1800.</i>	212
JAMES GRANT, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Matthew Burns promoted in 54th Foot. <i>Dec. 9th 1800.</i>	232
W. BECKWITH, Gent.	To be Ensign. <i>Dec. 16th 1800.</i>	236
C. WILSON, Gent.	To be Ensign vice T. Vincent who abides by his Appointment of Cadet in the Honorable East India Company's Service. <i>Jan. 27th 1801.</i>	242
G. G. MUNRO, Gent.	To be Ensign vice Squit promoted. <i>Feb. 1st 1801.</i>	242
JOHN GOODHEW, Gent.	To be Ensign vice W. Baird promoted. <i>Jan. 21st 1801.</i>	246
ADJUTANT EDWARD KINGDOM,	To be Ensign vice Peter M. Arthur promoted. <i>May 19th 1800.</i>	198
SERJEANT GEORGE BROWN,	To do duty as Serjeant Major of Ponda-mallee and draw allowance as such. <i>Sept. 17th 1801.</i>	15
The Regiment to be mustered and the Commissary of musters to give timely notice to the Officer Commanding. <i>July 11th 1800.</i>		
The Regiment to be mustered and the Commissary of musters to give timely notice to the Officer Commanding. <i>Jan. 19th 1801.</i>		

His Majesty's Swiss Regiment de Meuron.

COLONEL the COUNT DE MEURON.	To be Major General in the Army. <i>Dec. 29th 1800.</i>	238
LIEUTENANT COL. H. D. DE MEURON.	Permitted to visit the Presidency and to be absent from his Station for the space of four weeks. <i>Jan. 2d 1801.</i>	107
CAPT. LIEUTENANT J. THOMAS BARI,	To be Captain of a Company vice Isaac de Meuron du Rochat deceased. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	201

		Page
LIEUTENANT	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Jean Thomas Bar promoted. <i>July 4th 1800.</i>	204
N. J. BERGEON	To be Captain of a Company vice Jean G. Gradman who resigns. <i>Dec. 22d 1800</i>	237
LIEUTENANT H. F. DE MEURON BAYARD.	To be Captain Lieutenant vice de Bergeon promoted. <i>Dec. 22d 1800</i>	237
ENSIGN DE BOSSETT.	Leave of absence for 6 Months from 30th August 1799. <i>May 29th 1800</i>	196
ENSIGN F. MATTHEY.	To be Lieutenant vice J. B. Gachter who declines. <i>July 4th 1800</i>	204
ENSIGN J. P. S. FAUCHÉ	To be Lieutenant vice Nicolas Julie de Bergeon promoted. <i>Sept. 23d 1800</i>	222
ENSIGN RODOLPH DE MAY,	To be Lieutenant vice Charles Moreau de Beauregard deceased. <i>Sept. 23d 1800</i>	222
ENSIGN CHARLES S. WITTE.	To be Lieutenant vice de Meuron Bayard promoted. <i>Dec. 22d 1800</i>	237
SERGEANT H. KEARNS	To be Quartermaster. <i>April 19th 1800</i>	190
JOHN REYNOLDS	To be Paymaster on the new Establishment <i>July 4th 1800</i>	204
REV. MR. GERICKE,	Appointed to act as Chaplain in the absence of the Chaplain of the Regiment. <i>Dec. 22d 1800</i>	238

Madras European Regiment.

LIEUTENANT COL. ROSS LANG	Removed to the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry. <i>January 13th 1801.</i>	127
MAJOR J. DIGHTON	Posted to the 1st Division and ordered to join the Division. <i>February 23d 1801.</i>	180
CAPTAIN HENRY WEBBER	To be Major vice Munro deceased. <i>February 19th 1801.</i>	177
CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT J. MUNRO	Posted to the 2d division and ordered to join. <i>February 28th 1801.</i>	180
LIEUTENANT AUG. ANDREWS,	To be Captain of a Company vice Webber, promoted. <i>February 19th 1801.</i>	177
LIEUTENANT HENRY YARDE,	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Munro, promoted. <i>February 19th 1801.</i>	177
	To be Quarter Master vice Andrews, promoted. <i>February 19th 1801.</i>	177

1st Regiment Native Infantry.

MAJOR GENERAL SIR ECCLES NIXON,	Permitted to return to his duty and admitted with his Rank in the Army. <i>February 9th 1801.</i>	147
LIEUTENANT J. W. COLLINS	To join the detail of his Corps at the Presidency. <i>February 18th 1801.</i>	176
LIEUTENANT PAT. VANE AGNEW,	To be Adjutant to the 1st Battalion vice Grant appointed Town Major of Vellore. <i>September 23d 1800.</i>	24
ROBERT BUTTS	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Battalion. <i>September 17th 1800.</i>	16

2d Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTENANT COL.	{	Noticed in the orders published on the defeat of D'hoonish Wang Sept 24th 1800.	26
F. BOWSER.			
CAPTAIN STRICKLAND KINGSTON	{	Permitted to proceed to Europe Feb. 13th 1801.	170
LIEUTENANT COL.		Permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough for three Years. Dec. 11th 1800.	22
R. CAMERON	{	Appointed Sergeant Major of the 1st Battalion.	16
EDWARD FLANAGAN			

3d Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTENANT COL. CLOSE	{	Extract of a letter from the Honorable Court of Directors respecting the office of the Adjutant General with the opinion of the Court on the Merits of Lieutenant Colonel Close and a present of a Sword as a testimony of their esteem. <i>Dec. 29th 1800.</i>	98
LIEUTENANT COL. JOHN CHALMERS		Posted to the Madras European Regiment vice Lang removed. <i>January 13th 1801.</i>	127
LIEUTENANT GEORGE WILSON	{	To be Fort Adjutant at Poonamallee vice Falconer removed. <i>January 28th 1801.</i>	132
LIEUTENANT JOHN CARTER		Appointed Fort Adjutant at Chittledroog vice M'Intosh promoted. <i>Sept. 23d 1800.</i>	23
LT. HUGH DALRYM- PLE,	{	To be Fort Adjutant at Chittledroog vice Wilson removed to Poonamallee. <i>February 9th 1801.</i>	148
		To join the 1st Battalion, <i>Dec. 31st 1800.</i>	205
Notice taken of two Lists of Subalterns received at head Quarters having been certified as correct by the Officer commanding the Battalion but differing in the rank they hold with Remarks. <i>Sept. 19th 1800.</i>			

4th Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUTENANT COL.	{	Permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. 24th Jan. 1801.	133
DOVETON.			
LIEUTENANT COL.	{	Mentioned in the report of the attack of the forts of Hoolly and Syringhy. 8th Sept. 1800.	3
CAPPER.			
CAPTAIN JAMES NAGLE.	{	To join the 1st Battalion. 5th Sept. 1800.	2
CAPTAIN WILSON.			
CAPTAIN J. MAITLAND.	{	To be muster master in the ceded districts 27th Dec. 1800.	101
LIEUT. THOMAS PALE.			
	{	Removed to the 1st Battalion, 17th Oct. 1800.	41
	{	Removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion, 31st Dec. 1800.	105

SUBIDAR
TALAJI DOSS

Permitted to exchange Corps with Sub-
dar Said Mahomed of the 2d Battalion 14th
Native Regiment. 13th Jan. 1803.

Page.

127

The two Companies commanded by Captain Wilson which were to
have marched with Mr. Webbe as an escort, to join their Corps.

20th Oct. 1800.

43

5th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPTAIN ALEXANDER MAC LEOD,	Removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion 15th Dec. 1800.	90
CAPTAIN L. HUGH FRASER	To be Captain of a Company vice Lander deceased. 13th Feb. 1801.	169
LIEUTENANT G. M. GREGOR,	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Fraser promoted. 13th Feb. 1801.	169
LIEUTENANT LEWIS GORDON,	Appointed to join and do duty with the Pioneer Corps. 24th Jan. 1801.	133
LIEUTENANT T. C. GORDON,	Removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion 15th Dec. 1800.	90
LIEUTENANT J. MACKAY,	Removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion. 15th Dec. 1800.	90
SERGEANT MAJOR MILLS,	To continue attached to the 1st Battalion. 31st Dec. 1800.	102
ROBERT STERLING.	Appointed a Conductor of Ordnance. 2d Sept. 1800.	6
	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Bat- talion. 17th Sept. 1800.	16

6th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPTAIN MARKS WILKS,	To resume charge of the Barrack Master department of the Presidency Division. 3 Oct. 1800.	42
LEWIS BARINFANGER	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 2d Bat- talion. 17th Sept. 1800.	15

7th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPT. W. McCALLY.	To join the detachment of the 1st Batta- lion 7th Native Regiment at Pondamallee. September 17th 1800.	15
LIEUTENANT R. DAVIS,	To join the detail of his Corps at Poona- mallee. February 14th 1801.	174
LIEUTENANT JOHN FALCONAR,	To be Fort Adjutant at Gooty. January 28th 1801.	138
SERGEANT MAJOR REDDY,	Appointed Adjutant to the 1st Madras Battalion vice Kearns permitted to resign. November 19th 1800.	66

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

Page

COLONEL	To command the Fort and Garrison of	
THOMAS LEIGHTON,	Ryacottah. February 9th 1801.	143
LIEUTENANT	Permitted to proceed to Europe on sick	
THOMAS ARMUTY,	certificate. February 4th 1801.	145
LIEUTENANT	Appointed Adjutant to the 2d Battalion	
J. G. BILLINGHAM,	vice Fortune promoted. Sept. 16th 1801.	33

9th Regiment Native Infantry.

MAJOR	To be Lieutenant Colonel vice Dalrym-	
ARTHUR GIBBINGS,	ple deceased. December 16th 1800.	91
	Posted to the 2d Battalion 3d Regiment	
	Native Infantry. January 13th 1801.	127
CAPTAIN	To be Major vice Gibbings promoted.	
J. A. KIRKPATRICK,	December 16th 1800.	91
	Muster Master in Mysore permitted to vi-	
CAPT. LIEUTENANT	sit the Presidency for 2 months.	
FITZPATRICK,	November 26th 1800.	67
	To be Captain of a Company vice Kirk-	
	patrik promoted. December 16th 1800.	91
	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Fitzpa-	
	trick promoted. December 16th 1800.	91
CAPT. LIEUTENANT	To be Major of Brigade to the detach-	
THOMAS STEWART,	ment assembled at Dindigul for field ser-	
	vice under Lieutenant Colonel James Innes.	
	February 4th 1801.	144

10th Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUT. COLONEL	Permitted to proceed to Europe on fur-	
STRANGE,	lough. February 21st 1801.	179
CAPT. LIEUTENANT	To be Captain of a Company vice Orms-	
W. SHAW,	by deceased. November 4th 1800.	54
LIEUTENANT	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Shaw	
E. B. RAGHAW,	promoted. November 4th 1800.	35

11th Regiment Native Infantry.

	To command the Northern division of	
	the Army vice Vigors. Dec. 27th 1800.	101
COLONEL F. GOWDIE,	Permitted to resign the command of the	
	Northern division of the Army and to pro-	
	ceed to Europe on furlough.	
	January 19th 1801.	103
CAPT. S. GIBSON,	Removed to the 1st Battalion O.R. 17th 1800.	41
LIEUT. S. LUTWIDGE,	Posted to 2d Battalion. O.R. 4th 1800.	39
LIEUT. J. WOULFE,	Posted to the 1st Battalion. ditto	39
MICHAEL BRADY,	Appointed Quarter Master Sergeant of	
	the 2d Battalion. Sept. 17th 1800.	16

12th Regiment Native Infantry.

Page

LIEUT. COL. EDWARD TOLFREE	{ Permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. Feb. 13th 1801	170
MAJOR R. POWIS	{ Permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate. Sept. 16th 1800	17
CAPTAIN J. M. VERNON.	{ Appointed to command the Detachment from the Garrison of Seringapatam forming His Highness the Rajah's guard at Mysore. Permitted to draw the difference between half and full Batta while employed. January 10th 1801	123
CAPT. J. SPENCE	{ Removed from the 1st to the 2d Battalion on. Oct. 17th 1800	41

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

COL. URBAN VIGORS	{ To Command the Subsidiary force with His Highness the Nizam, vice Dalrymple deceased. Dec. 27th 1800	101
CAPTAIN C. RAND.	{ To join the Subsidiary force at Hyderabad, and on his departure the command of the forces in Masulipatam, Vizagapatam and Ganjam, will devolve on the Senior Officer. Feb. 18th 1801	178
CAPT. C. F. COOPER	{ Posted to the 1st Battalion. Jan. 10th 1801	130
LIEUT. A. FRITH	{ Posted to the 2d Battalion. ditto	130
LIEUT. C. HODGSON.	{ To join the 2d Battalion without delay. Jan 19th 1801.	130
	{ To be Quarter Master of Brigade to the Detachment assembled for field Service at Dindigul under Lieutenant Colonel James Innes. Feb. 4th 1801	144

14th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPTAIN J. JONES,	{ To do duty as Muster Master in the absence of Captain Ogg and Fitzpatrick. Dec. 27th 1800.	101
LIEUT. T. LONGAN,	{ Noticed in shewing a disrespect to the Civil Authority vested in the Collector of Ganjam. Sept. 17th 1800.	17
SERGEANT M. ROSS,	{ To be Serjeant Major of Arnee vice Hingham promoted. Nov. 14th 1800.	61

15th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPTAIN PHILLIPS,	{ Permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough. Feb. 21st 1801.	170
-------------------	---	-----

		Page
CAPT. J. DE MORGAN,	To be Muster Master in the center Division vice Webber promoted.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	177
CAPT. LIEUTENANT JAMES CAMPBELL,	To be Captain of a Company vice Matthews called.	
	<i>Nov. 11th 1800.</i>	46
LIEUT. J. ST. EDWARD,	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Campbell promoted.	
	<i>Nov. 11th 1801.</i>	56
LIEUT. A. LEMOND,	To be Adjutant of the 1st Battalion vice Stouart promoted.	
	<i>Nov. 19th 1800.</i>	66
CHARLES PARLAIN, PRIVATE.	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 2d Battalion vice Brady reduced.	
	<i>O.T. 4th 1800.</i>	39
The 1st Battalion to be in Readiness for Marching.		67

16th Regiment Native Infantry.

COL. G. POTTERINGHAM,	Permitted to resign the Command of the District and Fort of Vizagapatam, and to reside and draw his pay and allowances at Vizagapatam.	
	<i>Jan. 10th 1801.</i>	123
LIEUT. C. RAND,	Deputy to the Corps of Guides to join the detachment in Mysore.	
	<i>Nov. 29th 1800.</i>	69
PETER POLLARD,	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 2d Battalion.	
	<i>Sept. 17th 1800.</i>	16

17th Regiment Native Infantry.

MAJOR R. GOMONDE,	Retired from the Service.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	147
CAPT. W. DAVISON,	To be Major vice Gomonde retired.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	149
	Posted to the 1st Battalion.	
	<i>Feb. 23d 1801.</i>	180
CAPT. L. B. NEWSOME,	To be Captain of a Company vice Davison promoted.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	149
LIEUT. P. GRANT,	To be Captain Lieutenant vice Newsome promoted.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	149
	Posted to the 2d Battalion.	
	<i>Feb. 14th 1801.</i>	174
LIEUT. R. MEARS,	Posted to the 17th Regiment Native Infantry and for Rank below Lieutenant Anselm Jones and above Lieutenant John Falconar.	
	<i>Feb. 10th 1801.</i>	149
CORPORAL D. DYSON,	Appointed Serjeant Major of the 1st Battalion.	
	<i>Sept. 17th 1800.</i>	16

18th Regiment Native Infantry.

LIEUT. COLONEL J. BRUNTON,	To succeed Major General Sydenham in the Office of the Military Auditor General.	
	<i>Jan. 10th 1801.</i>	125
CAPT. P. BAUGH,	To be Deputy Military Auditor General.	
	<i>Jan. 10th 1800.</i>	125

	<i>Page</i>
CAPT. E. P. LONG	43
LIEUT. J. PRENDERGAST	126
LIEUT. E. F. DAVIS	76
LIEUT. R. MARRIOTT	48
LIEUT. W. I. JONES	48
THOMAS BURROWS	16
JOHN ANDERSON	16
F. WALKER	16

19th Regiment Native Infantry.

CAPTAIN FOREES	173
LIEUTENANT C. T. C. BISHOP	24
SERGEANT S. HARRIS	16
do. T. FLEWIS	16
do. D. CLARK	16
CORP. S. ROBERTS	16
JOHN THOMPSON	93

Infantry Cadets.

MR. G. L. WANAB	5
MR. JAMES WANAB	75
MR. G. L. NIXON	83

Fifty-four Cadets appointed Lieutenants. December 12th 1800. 83
 Thirty-six Gentlemen appointed by the Honorable Court of Directors and admitted as Cadets of Infantry and ordered to proceed to Chingleput, to be stationed there under the command of Captain Armstrong. December 12th 1800. 84

The Cadets promoted, ordered to join the Corps to which they stand appointed, Lieutenants Porter, Trewnan, and Jeffrey's, to do duty with the Cadet Company till further orders.

December 15th 1800. 87

LIEUTENANTS BECKETT, SHEPHERD, HAY, KELLY, NIXON,	{ To join the Head Quarters of the Madras European Regiment at Masulipatam. December 22d 1800.	92
LIEUT. FERNYHOUGH LIEUT. HOBBS,	{ To proceed to Errood and join the detail of the 1st Battalion 1st Native Regiment recruited by Major Innes. December 22d 1800.	92
LIEUTENANT DAVIS,	{ To join the division of the 1st Battalion 7th Native Regiment at Trincomallee. December 22d 1800.	92
LIEUT. PORTER,	{ To join the 1st Battalion of the 9th Regiment at Ganjam. Dec. 22d 1800.	92
MR. JAMES ROSS, MR. W. MORRISON, MR. J. RIMINGTON, MR. J. MOORHOUSE,	{ Transferred from the Infantry to the Artillery Corps and to take rank after the Cadets appointed in Europe. January 2d 1801.	106

The Cadets promoted on the 12th December and posted to Corps on the 15th ordered to join their respective Corps, those still at the Presidency to leave Madras by the 9th instant.

January 7th 1801. 122

MR. J. WIGHT,	{ Admitted a Cadet of Infantry. January 10th 1801.	123
MR. C. HAWES, MR. A. PENTLAND, MR. A. GRANT,	{ Admitted Cadets of Infantry and ordered to join the Cadets at Chingleput. January 27th 1801.	136
MR. G. EDWARD GIFF,	{ Appointed Cadet of Infantry. 4th Feb. 1801.	145
MR. JOHN WOODHOUSE,	{ Appointed Cadet of Infantry, 9th Feb 1801. Confirmed in the Service by the Hon'ble Court of Directors and appointed Ensigns to rank at the end of the List of 1795; and how these Officers are to be regimentally appointed. 24th Jan. 1801.	148
ENSIGN ROBERT MEARS, do. HORACE DURAND,	{ Posted to the 5th Regiment Native Infantry and to rank below Lieutenant Charles Martlett and above Lieutenant Lewis Gordon. 13th Feb. 1801.	152
LIEUTENANT HO- RACE DURAND	{ Posted to the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry. 14th Feb. 1801.	176
LIEUT. ROBERT MEARS,	{ Posted to the 2d Battalion 17th Regiment Native Infantry. 14th Feb. 1801.	174
MR. WOOLDRIDGE	{ Permitted to resign the Hon'ble Company's Service and ordered to proceed to Europe. 24th Feb. 1801.	174

INVALIDS.

Page

CAPTAIN CALES PEARSON,	{ Permitted to visit the Presidency and to be absent six weeks from his station. <i>16th Feb. 1801.</i>	145
CAPTAIN KIPPEN,	{ Posted to the 8th Company Native Invalids and ordered to join that Company in the Northern Division of the Army. <i>31st Jan. 1801.</i>	145
SERGEANT MAJOR CLEMENTS,	{ Promoted Adjutant of European and Native Invalids, vice Pippett deceased. <i>28th Jan. 1801.</i>	138

PENSIONED.

* LETCHMAN SING TROOPER,	{ Put on the Pension List. <i>2d Sep. 1800.</i>	6
CONDUCTOR LLOYD,	{ do, do. <i>28th Jan. 1801.</i>	138

Ordnance Department.

CONDUCTOR THOMAS BLISS	{ Posted to the Arsenal at the Presidency. <i>September 19th 1800.</i>	20
	{ Stationed at Cuddalore. <i>January 31st 1801.</i>	144
do. A. ROSS	{ Posted to Chittledroog. <i>Sept. 19th 1800.</i>	20
	{ do — Arsenal. <i>December 22d 1800.</i>	92
do. W. MILLS	{ Stationed at Ryacottah. <i>Jan. 31st 1801.</i>	144
	{ Posted to Seringapatam. <i>Sept. 19th 1800.</i>	20
* do. J. WYNNE	{ Permitted to resign their Situations. <i>October 22d 1800.</i>	43
do. W. STUART	{ Appointed conductor of ordnance. <i>Oct. 31st 1800.</i>	48
SERGEANT MAJOR PETER HIGHAM	{ Posted to Chittledroog. <i>Dec. 22d 1800.</i>	92
	{ Stationed at the Arsenal. <i>Jan. 31st 1801.</i>	144
	{ Appointed conductor of Ordnance. <i>Oct. 31st 1800.</i>	48
do. Mc. EWAL	{ Posted to Paugbur. <i>Dec. 22d 1800.</i>	92
	{ Name inserted wrong in the G. O. 31st October here rectified to that of Evatt. <i>January 2d 1801.</i>	107
CONDUCTOR VAUGHAN	{ Permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service. <i>December 11th 1800.</i>	83
do. HENRY PICKER	{ Posted to Negapatam. <i>December 22d 1800.</i>	92
do. STANHOPE	{ Posted to the Arsenal. <i>December 31st 1800.</i>	105
do. MORRIS	{ Permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service. <i>January 2d 1801.</i>	180

		Page
SERGEANT ROBERT MITCHELL	Appointed Conductor of Ordnance. January 27th 1801.	133
	Stationed at Seringapattam. Jan. 31st 1801.	144
SERJ. J. A. ELEEVIK	Appointed Conductor of Ordnance. January 27th 1801.	133
	Stationed at Chittledroog. Jan. 31st 1801.	144
CONDR. J. M. SLANEY	Stationed at Chittledroog. Jan. 31st 1801.	144
SERGEANT JAMES EDWARDS	To be a Conductor of Ordnance vice Lloyd pensioned. February 13th 1801.	170
CONDUCTOR LLOYD	Transferred to the Pension list. January 28th 1801.	137

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Head Surgeons

JOHN BRIGGS,	Appointed to the Ceded Districts. Dec. 11th 1800.	12
JAMES RICHARDSON,	The approbation of Government of his conduct for introducing the Inoculation a- mong the Natives and for his humanity in attending upon them while under the com- plaint. Sept. 12th 1800.	13
ALEX. ANDERSON,	Removed to the 6th Reg. Native Cav. vice White. Jan. 2d 1801.	107

Surgeons

PATRICK BOWIE,	Having obtained leave to visit the Presi- dency, Mr. Harris to superintend the Ge- neral Hospital. Dec. 6th 1800.	75
HENRY MILLER,	To attend the details of the 2d Battalion 16th Reg. and 1st Bat. 9th Reg. stationed at Madura. Sept. 17th 1800.	15
JOHN INGLIS,	Appointed acting Head Surgeon and to do duty in the Ceded Districts in the absence of Mr. Briggs. Dec. 11th 1800.	82
WHITELAW AINSLIE,	Appointed to the Detachment assembled for Field Service in the Dindigul district. Jan. 23d 1801.	134
JOHN KING,	To draw the Sum of 4 Pags. per Month for every Hundred Men on account of Me- dical attendance in addition to the Garrison allowance. Feb. 21st 1801.	179
WILLIAM TAIT,	To do duty with the 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry. Jan. 23d 1801.	134
	To do duty in the Garrison of Madura. Dec. 11th 1800.	82

Surgeons.

		Page
JAMES BARTER,	To join the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment. Sept. 12th 1801.	12
GEORGE DUNBAR,	Ordered to draw the usual allowance while attending the Sick under Lieutenants Colonel Bowler from 11th June last. Oct. 1st 1800.	39
JOHN D. WHITE,	Ordered to attend the sick of the 7th Re- giment Native Cavalry and to draw the usual allowances. Oct. 4th 1800.	40
JOHN STEDDY,	Appointed to the 6th Regiment Native Infantry. Dec. 6th 1801.	107
MICHAEL O'DONOGHUE,	Removed from the 17th to the 11th Re- giment Native Infantry. Dec. 6th 1800.	75
	To join the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Nat. Infantry at Ichapore. Sept. 23d 1800.	24

Assistant Surgeons.

HENRY WISE,	To be full Surgeon vice Haliburton de- ceased and posted to the 17th Regiment N. I. vice Steddy removed. Dec. 6th 1800.	75
JOSEPH STREET,	To be full Surgeon and appointed to the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry vice Gilly deceased. Dec. 11th 1800.	82
DAVID MUDIE,	Permitted to proceed to Europe from the Camp of Good Hope for the benefit of his health. 25th Sept. 1800.	33
DUNCAN MC. GIBSON,	Appointed Medical Storekeeper at Masu- lipatam. 19th Nov. 1800.	66
J. PEAT,	To attend the details composing the Gar- rison of Innacondah. 22d Sept. 1800.	24
THOMAS OWEN,	To do duty with the 2d Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry. 2d Jan. 1801.	107
BENJAMIN HUNFACE,	To do duty in the Garrison of Ahore and Tyagar vice Street promoted. 11th Dec. 1800.	82
JEREMIAH SCAFFMAN,	To do duty under Mr. Ingle, 22d Jan. 1801.	134
HENRY PALMER,	To do duty in the Garrisons of Palamoor- tah in the absence of Mr. Surgeon Inglis 21st Feb. 1801.	179
JAMES FOLJAMBE,	To do duty under Mr. Ingle 22d Jan. 1801.	134
THOMAS EVANS,	Appointed to the Medical charge of a Company of His Majesty's 74th Regiment and a Company of the 1st Battalion 4th Re- giment Native Infantry on their march to the Southern Division of the Army 24th Feb. 1801.	183
	To join and do duty with the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry. 4th Nov. 1800.	55
	Appointed to do duty in the Garrison of Sankerydroog and Eyrode in the absence of Assistant Surgeon Hay: 2d Jan 1801.	107

		Page
ANTHONY TAYLOR,	To do duty with the Detachment of Artillery which lately embarked on foreign Service. 2d Jan. 1801.	107
J. JAMESON,	To do duty with the 7th Regiment Native Cavalry. 2d Jan. 1801.	106
JAMES ANNISLEY,	Admitted an Assistant Surgeon and posted to the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry vice Owen removed 11th Dec 1800.	82
SUB ASSISTANT SURGEON FRY,	Permitted to resign the Honorable Company's Service. 21st Feb. 1801.	179
Directions and Rules for Surgeons &c. with respect to the Inoculation for the Small Pox. 3d Q.R. 1800.		77

Names not included in the Army List.

CAPTAIN LOCKE,	Mentioned in the Report of the Attack of the Forts of Hoolly and Syringhy. Sept. 8th 1800.	2
CAPT. DICKENSON,	Mentioned in the Report of the Attack of the Forts of Hoolly and Syringhy. Sept. 8th 1800.	8
MR. ARCH. SAVAGE,	To be Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper in the Provinces recently ceded to the Honble Company. Dec. 16th 1800.	90
MAJOR E. COOKE,	To be Barrack Master in the Province of Canara. Dec. 27th 1800.	101
CAPTAIN LEWIS.	To be Barrack Master in the Province of Malabar. Dec. 27th 1800.	101
CAPT. J. B. HORNER,	To be Major of Brigade to the British Troops at Goa vice Robinson deceased. Jan. 13th 1801.	126
COL. SARTORIUS,	Appointed second in Command of the forces in the Field under Colonel Stevenson. Jan. 18th 1801.	129
LIEUT. COL. MIGNAN,	Permitted to proceed to Bombay. Feb. 19th 1801.	177

Court Martials.

A Native General Court Martial ordered to assemble in the Northern and Southern divisions of the Army. Q.R. 4th 1800	40
Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial at Dindigul 31st October last published and confirmed by the Commander in Chief on Jemidar Shaik Bram of 5th Regiment Native Cavalry. Nov. 14th 1801	59
Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial at Dindigul 31st October last on Jemidar Ryman Shereef of 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry published and confirmed by the Commander in Chief. Nov. 17th 1800.	6

Proceeding of a Native General Court Martial at Dindigul 31st October last on Subidar Shaik Nutter of 2d Battalion 13th Regiment Native Infantry and Subidar Saduck Beg of 1st Battalion 16th Regiment Native Infantry published and confirmed by the Commander in Chief.	Nov. 29th 1800	69
Proceedings of a General Court Martial at Hooly-honor on the 6th December last on Lieutenant Matthew Price of His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot and on Richard Willaughby in His Majesty's 77th Regiment published and confirmed by the Commander in Chief.	Dec. 31st 1800	102
The Native General Court Martial which assembled at Diindigul on the 31st October is dissolved.	Jan. 13th 1801	127
A General Court Martial ordered to assemble at Fort St. George on the 26th January.	Jan. 16th 1801	128
Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Chicacole on the 9th February published and confirmed by the Commander in Chief.	Feb. 18th 1801	175
Proceedings of a Native General Court Martial assembled in the Northern Division of the Army published.	Jan. 29th 1801	139

STATIONS.

PROCTOR COWPER,	Appointed Store Serjeant at Caroor	September 19th 1800.	20
SERJEANT SAWYER	Removed from Amboor and stationed at Kistnagherry.	September 19th 1800.	20
MR. W. RICHARDSON,	To be Paymaster in the Provinces of Malabar.	September 25th 1800.	27
CAPTAIN EDWARD COOKE,	To conduct the duties of the Pay department in the Province of Malabar until Mr. Richardson joins his station.	September 25th 1800.	27
MR. F. REEVES,	To be Paymaster in the Province of Canara and to the British troops serving in Goa.	September 25th 1800.	27
SERJEANT W. SMITH,	Appointed Store Serjeant of Kistnagherry vice M'Kay promoted to be a Conductor of Stores.	October 1st 1800.	39
do. C. HEWITT,	Appointed Barrack Serjeant at Poona-mallie vice Rol's promoted to be a Conductor of Stores.	October 4th 1800.	39
do. J. FREEMORN,	To be Store Serjeant at Trichinopoly.	December 22d 1800.	92
do. J. SHEPHEAD,	Appointed Barrack Serjeant at Chittle-droog.	December 22d 1800.	92
CORP. JOHN VICARS,	Appointed Store Serjeant at Nundidroog.	December 22d 1800.	93
do. J. OAKELEY,	Appointed Park Serjeant at Chittle-droog.	December 22d 1800.	93
do. J. BRADFORD,	Appointed Store Serjeant at Chittle-droog.	December 22d 1800.	93

		Page
Mr. J. W. THURSTY,	To be Paymaster and Garrison Store-keeper at Madras and its dependencies, vice Hughes perpetuated to resign.	
SERGEANT	Jan. 16th 1801.	132
J. FRANK,	Appointed Barrack Sergeant at Mangalore.	
KEY SERJEANT	Jan. 18th 1801.	139
JOHN MACPHERSON,	To be Barrack Sergeant at Cuddalore.	
G. KELLY,	January 31st 1801.	144
SERGEANT HEAL,	Appointed Sergeant in the Pioneer Corps	
SERGEANT BUTTERY,	February 14th 1801.	174
SERJ. MUIRHEAD,	Removed to the Presidency.	
THE REVEREND	February 28th 1801.	184
Mr. CLARKE,	Appointed Sergeant Major and Barrack Sergeant at Chingleput.	
W. M'LEOD, Esq.	Feb. 28th 1801.	184
	To be Barrack Sergeant at Wallajahbad.	
	February 28th 1801.	184
	To officiate as King's Chaplain at Seringapatam while two King's Regiments remain in the Garrison.	
	Feb. 28th 1801.	188
	Appointed Muster Master to His Majesty's Regiments in Mysore.	
	Feb. 28th 1801.	204

N. B. The above Index is compiled without reference to the names of King's Officers serving under the Presidencies of Bengal or Bombay.



ADVERTISEMENT.

BOOKS printed at the ASYLUM PRESS and to be sold for the benefit of the CHARITY, on application to Mr. RICHARD TAYLOR at the MALE ASYLUM and Mr. DAVID YOUNG, SHOPKEEPER in FORT ST. GEORGE.

A few copies of DUNDAS'S RULES AND REGULATIONS for the Formation, Field Exercise, and movements of HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES. ——— 400 pages Quarto — Five Pagodas each Copy.

An Abridgment of the NEW SWORD EXERCISE. ——— Half a Pagoda.

The First Volume of the GENERAL ORDERS issued from the ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE, containing the Orders issued between the 1st March and the 1st September 1800 with a complete INDEX, is to be sold to Officers only. ——— Price Three Pagodas.

A new ARMY LIST corrected at the ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE including the BOMBAY TROOPS serving under the PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE, will be published on the 15th April with an INDEX. ——— Price Three Pagodas.

As useless expence has been occasioned to the Charity by printing more Copies than there has been a demand for, GENTLEMEN desirous of subscribing to any of the above works are requested to send their names and subscriptions prior to publication.

N. B. PRINTING and BOOK-BINDING neatly done and on reasonable terms by the Boys of the CHARITY at the ASYLUM.

ASYLUM PRESS, 24th March, 1801.